

محمد عبد الله (نور الدین)

الغاطادويه
تصنيف نور الدین محمد عبد الله شيرازي

757 R 29

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH,

OR THE

MATERIA MEDICA,

IN THE

Arabic, Persian, and Hindoo Languages.

COMPILED BY

NOUREDDEEN MOHAMMED ABDULLAH SHIRÁZY,

PHYSICIAN TO THE EMPEROR SHÁHJEHÁN.

WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION,

BY
FRANCIS GLADWIN.



CALCUTTA:

PRINTED AT THE CHRONICLE PRESS.

MDCCXCIII.



JOHN LAIRD, Esq.

PRESIDENT, AND MEMBERS

OF THE HOSPITAL BOARD,

FORT WILLIAM.

GENTLEMEN,

THE following Work being published
at your Recommendation, for the use of the Honour-
able Company, I beg leave to place it under your
immediate Protection.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

GENTLEMEN,

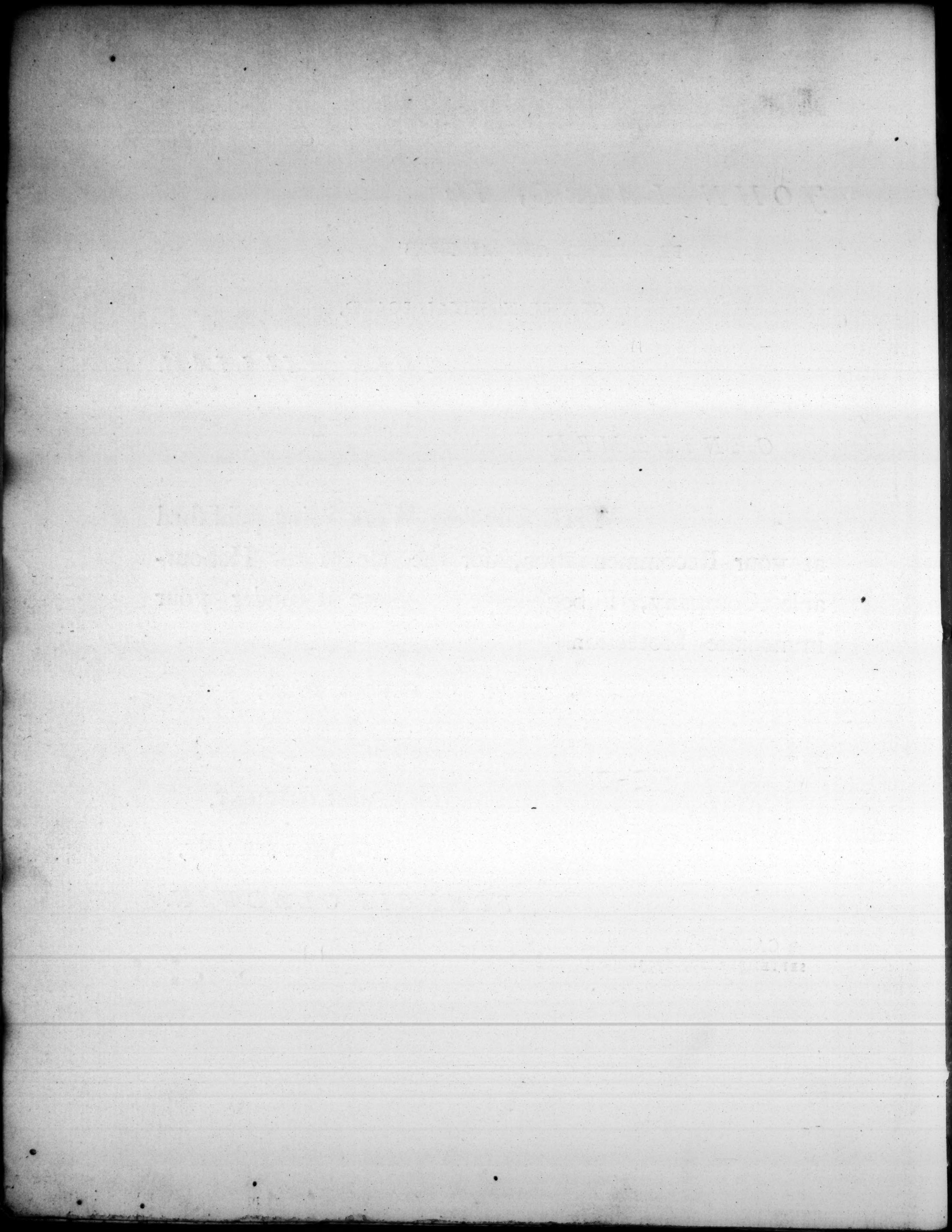
YOUR MOST OBEDIENT,

HUMBLE SERVANT,

FRANCIS GLADWIN.

CALCUTTA,
SEPTEMBER 10, 1793.

42



INTRODUCTION.

OF MEDICINES IN GENERAL.

THE Arabian physicians, in describing the quality or power of medicines, make use of four degrees.

The FIRST DEGREE, is that whose quality makes imperceptible impression; such as those that are hot, or those that are cold, &c. but which are not felt, unless they are reiterated. The SECOND DEGREE, is that which is more powerful than the former, but not so much as to occasion any visible injury. The THIRD DEGREE is that whose impression is essentially hurtful, but not so as to destroy. The FOURTH DEGREE, is that whose nature is such that it either kills or materially injures; and this is the property of poisonous medicines.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
	DEGREES.			
Afrintigun افنتین AFSUNTEEN Wormwood <i>Sheibeh</i>	I	o	3	o
بابونه Bú-boonéh Camomile flowers	I	o	1	o
تمر Temr Date	I	o	o	o
تخم کتان Tokhem kut-án Linseed	I	o	o	o
حبص Himmis A species of vetch	I	o	3	1
رمان Rum-mán Pomegranate	I	o	o	o
حلزون Hulzoon Snail	I	o	o	o
شاهتہر Sháhtereh Fumitory	I	o	2	o
صبر Syb-ir Aloes	I	o	3	o
لوف Loof Dragonwort	I	o	o	o
لادن Ládun Labdanum	I	o	o	o

I N T R O D U C T I O N.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.				
اسقاقيس <i>Isská-kíss</i> A species of melilot	2	o	o	o
اصل الغرب <i>Afful ul ghur-eb</i> Root of the mountain pine	2	o	o	o
اصل المازريون <i>Afful ul mázreeyoon</i> Mezereon root	2	o	3	o
سپید و سیاه <i>Sepeid wu seyáh badroj</i> , Two species بادروج <i>of sweet basil</i>	2	o	o	o
برنجاسف <i>Bir-en-já-sif</i> Mugwort	2	o	o	o
بلسان <i>Bulſán</i> The balsam tree	2	o	2	o
بزر لانچه <i>Buz-ir-ul unjereb</i> Nettle seed, also the لبنق <i>leaves, an infusion of</i>	2	o	o	o
جندبید ستر <i>Joondbeyduster</i> Castor	2	o	2	o
حلبه <i>Hulbeh</i> Fenugreek	2	o	o	o
دربی <i>Dibk</i> A small grain which is very لبنق <i>viscous</i>	2	o	o	o
دردی عصاره <i>Doordéé affáreh zietoon</i> Dregs of olive زيتون <i>oil</i>	2	o	3	o
زراوند طویل <i>Zeràwund teweel wu Moodehrej</i> Birth- ومند حرج <i>wort, long, and round</i>	2	o	2	o
زعفران <i>Zá-frán</i> Saffron	2	o	o	o
شبت <i>Shib-it</i> Fennel	2	o	o	o
عسل <i>Afful</i> Honey	2	o	2	o
عنصال <i>Unſul</i> Squill	2	o	o	o

فتاء الحمار

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.	DEGREES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
قثاء الچار <i>Kiffa-ul-hymár</i>	Wild cucumber	2	0	0	0
فراسیون <i>Frá-see-yoon</i>	Euphrasia, eyebright	2	0	0	0
قشور شجرة <i>Kushoor, shijuret ul hyut</i>	Gentian bark	2	0	0	0
الحية <i>Kusseb us ze-ree-ráh</i>	Wormwood plant.	2	0	2	0
کبریت <i>Kib-reet</i>	Sulphur	2	0	0	0
کرفس <i>Kerefs</i>	Parsley	2	0	0	0
کمافیطوس <i>Kum-á-fee-toos</i>	Ground pine	2	0	3	0
کندر <i>Koondir</i>	Frankincense, of which there are three kinds	2	0	1	0
مصطکبی <i>Moos-te-ká</i>	Mastich	2	0	2	0
ملح <i>Mil-b</i>	Culinary salt	2	0	0	0
میمعه <i>Mee-áb</i>	Storax	2	0	0	0
وسخ الکواریر <i>Wusk-ul-ke-wá-reer</i>	Fresh bees' wax	2	0	0	0
انیسون <i>Anee-soon</i>	Aniseed	3	0	3	0
اسارون <i>Affá-roon</i>	Afarabaca	3	0	3	0
افتیمون <i>Afteeemoon</i>	Dodder of thyme	3	0	3	0
فنجنکشت <i>Funj-ungoosht</i>	Agnus castus, or the chaste tree, it's leaves and seed	3	0	3	0
پونه جبلي <i>Pode-neb Je-be-lee</i>	Wild mint	3	0	0	0
ترب <i>Toorb</i>	Radish, the root, and also the leaves	3	0	2	0
جاوشیر <i>Já-we-shcer</i>	Gum opopanax	2	0	2	0

حاشا

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.				
حاشا <i>Há shá</i> thyme	3	0	3	0
حرمل <i>Hirmul</i> Seed of wild rue	3	0	0	0
حاما <i>He-md-md</i> True amomum	3	0	0	0
خربيين <i>Khir-be-kine</i> The two hellebores	3	0	0	0
سداب <i>Sood-áb</i> Rue	3	0	3	0
سرور <i>Sir-ou</i> The cypress tree	3	0	4	0
سكبينج <i>Suck-bee-nej</i> Gum sagapenum	3	0	0	0
سلبينج <i>Se-lee-kheb</i> Cassia lignea	3	0	3	0
شب محرق <i>Shebb-moh-ruck</i> Burnt alum	3	0	3	0
شراب كونه <i>She-ràb kohnéh</i> Old wine	3	0	3	0
شعر محرق <i>Sheir mob-ruck</i> Burnt hair	3	0	3	0
شبح ارمني <i>Sheeb urmenee mobruck</i> A species of wormseed burnt	3	0	3	0
صوف محرق <i>Soof mob-ruck</i> Burnt wool	3	0	0	0
غار <i>Ghár</i> Laurel	3	0	3	0
فوننج نهري <i>Fede-nej neb-ree</i> Water mint	3	0	3	0
قتشور قصب محرق <i>Kuʃsor kuffeb mob-ruck</i> Burnt bark of the reed	3	0	3	0
قند <i>Koon-neb</i> Galbanum	3	0	0	0
كروبيا <i>Koor-weeyá</i> Caraway seed	3	0	3	0
كاشم <i>Káʃim</i> Lovage	3	0	0	0

كرفس بري

I N T R O D U C T I O N.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.	DEGREES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
کرفس بري Ke-refs bir-ree	Wild parsley	3	0	0	0
گلادريوس Ke-má-der-yoos	Germander	3	0	3	0
مرما حوز Mir-má-hooz	An odoriferous plant	3	0	0	0
مرزن جوش Mir-zun-joosh	Marjoram	3	0	3	0
نان خواه Nán-kháwb	Bishop's weed, ammi	3	0	0	0
نعناع <i>{</i>	Ná-ná-á A species of mint, very pungent	3	0	0	0
ینبوت Yum-boot	An Arabian pulse	3	0	3	0
وج Wuj	sweet flag	3	0	3	0
يتو عات Ye-too-dát	General name for milky plants	3	0	0	0
بصل Be-sel	Onion	4	0	0	0
ثوم Soom	Garlic	4	0	4	0
زبد البحر <i>{</i>	Ze-bed'ul bebr Foam of the sea, that adheres to rocks	4	0	0	0
سداب بري Soo-dáb bir-ree	Wild rue	4	0	0	0
فرييون Fir-be-yoon	Euphorbium	4	0	0	0
قسط Kouft	Costus	4	0	0	0
قطران Kit-rán	Pitch	4	0	4	0
کرات Koor-ráss	Leek	4	0	4	0
اصل السوس Uffu'lus' soos	Liquorice root	0	1	1	0
اقاقيانا شسته <i>{</i>	A'ka-kyá ná shoofteh Acacia not washed, or prepared	0	1	3	0
برك قصب Birg kuffeb	Leaves of the reed	0	0	0	0
براده نحاس Boora-deh no-háss	Copper filings	0	0	0	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.				
برک بنغشه	<i>Birg be-nuf-shéh</i>	Violet leaves	0	1
بسغايج	<i>Buss-fá-yej</i>	Polypody	0	1
بلوط	<i>Bu-loot</i>	Acorn	0	1
ثمرة العلين	<i>Sumréétul u-leik</i>	Blackberry	0	1
ثيل	<i>Seel</i>	Couch grass	0	1
جاورس	<i>Ja-wirſs</i>	A species of millet	0	1
جبن رطب	<i>Jubn-retb</i>	New cheese	0	1
خشخاش	<i>Khuſh-kháſh</i>	Poppy	0	1
دلب	<i>Doolb</i>	The plane tree	0	1
دهن الورد	<i>Dubn ul-wurd</i>	Oil of roses	0	1
زجاج	<i>Zoojáj</i>	Glaſs	0	1
زنجر	<i>Zunjefr</i>	Cinnabar, native	0	1
سرمق	<i>Sir-muck</i>	Stinking orach	0	1
شجرة النبق	<i>Shejrut'n-nubk</i>	The lote tree	0	1
عجم الزبيب	<i>Ujm uz zebeeb</i>	Grape stones	0	1
كمثري	<i>Koommuſra'</i>	Pear	0	1
ماميٹا	<i>Má-my-fá</i>	The expressed juice of a species of poppy	0	1
نشاسته			0	1
هندبا	<i>Hindbá</i>	Endive	0	1
اقاقيا مغسول	<i>Aká-ky-á mugh-ſoil</i>	Washed (prepared) acacia	0	2
اطراف وبرک			0	2
زيتون	<i>Utraſ wu berg zietoon</i>	Leaves and branches of the olive tree	0	3

هليون

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.	DEGREES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
هليون <i>Hil-yoon</i> Asparagus		0	2	0	0
بطيخ <i>Beteek</i> Musk melon		0	2	0	2
يبانيه <i>Yema-nee-a</i> A species of chicory, growing in marshy places		0	2	0	2
بزرقطونا <i>Buz-ir ke-too-na</i> Fleawort seed		0	2	0	0
جبار <i>Jummár</i> Pith of the date tree		0	2	0	0
خوخ <i>Khoakh</i> Peach		0	2	0	1
خيار <i>Khyár</i> Cucumber		0	2	0	1
رصاص <i>Réffás</i> Tin		0	2	0	0
زيتون خام <i>Zietoon khám</i> Unripe olives		0	2	0	0
سماق <i>Sumák</i> Sumach		0	2	0	0
تخم اترج <i>Tokhum ootruj</i> Citron seed		0	2	0	0
طحلب <i>Tub-leb</i> Water moss		0	2	0	1
عفص <i>Uf-iß</i> Gall apple, unripe		0	2	0	0
كدو <i>Ké-doo</i> A large kind of cucumber, or gourd, with a thin rind		0	2	0	0
لسان الجمل <i>Leffán ul buml</i> Narrow-leav'd plantain, or ribwort		0	2	4	0
ماش <i>Másh</i> A small kind of grain		0	2	0	0
مغرة <i>Moghreb</i> Red earth		0	2	0	0
كلم <i>Ke-lum</i> Cabbage		0	2	2	0
برشيان دارو <i>Bir-she-an-da-roo</i> A pot-herb of a red colour		0	2	0	0
بقلة الجقا <i>Bucklet'l humeká</i> Purflain		0	2	0	2

جلنار

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.				
جلنار <i>Joolnar</i> Wild rose	○	3	3	○
حب العليق خام <i>Hub ul uleik kham</i> Unripe blackberries	○	3	3	○
حماص الاترج <i>Hum-áz-ul ooturj</i> Citron juice	○	3	○	○
حي العالم <i>Hy-ul-ádilum</i> House-leek	○	3	1	○
خشخاش سياه <i>Khuʃh-káʃh see-áh</i> Black poppy	○	3	○	○
عصي الراعي <i>Asyr'ra-ey</i> A pot-herb of a red colour	○	3	○	○
لغاچ <i>Loo-fáh</i> Fruit of the mandrake	○	3	○	○
أفيون <i>Af-yoon</i> Opium	○	4	○	○
شوکران <i>Shorwkrán</i> Hemlock	○	4	○	○
لبن خشخاش <i>Lebn Khuʃhkháʃh</i> Milk of the poppy	○	4	○	○
اصل النيل <i>Uffel ul neel</i> Root of the neel tree	○	○	1	○
بادام شيرين <i>Bádám shereen</i> Sweet almond	○	○	1	○
پرسيا و شان <i>Pir-sy-ow-shán</i> Maiden hair	○	○	1	○
پوست جوز <i>Poastjowz</i> Walnut shells	○	○	1	○
تخم خربزة <i>Tokhem Khirboozéh</i> Musk melon seed	○	○	1	○
حب الغار <i>Hub ul ghár</i> Laurel berries	○	○	1	○
اب انجره <i>Ab Unjereh</i> Juice of nettles	○	○	1	○
حراز الصخر <i>Huzáz usfuckher</i> Moss that grows on stones, &c.	○	○	1	○
دفلی <i>Diflee</i> Rhododaphne	○	○	1	○
رازیانه <i>Rázee-áneh</i> A species of aniseed	○	○	1	○
روغن جوز <i>Rughen jowz</i> Oil of walnuts	○	○	1	○
زعفران <i>Za-frán</i> Saffron	○	○	1	○

سوق الشعر

INTRODUCTION.

	NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
سعد	Sáád A prickly plant, of which camels are very fond	0	0	1	0
سويق الشعير	Seweek us shy-eer Wheat flour	0	0	0	0
صعتر	Sá tur Origanum, or wild marjoram	0	0	1	0
صبغ جوز	Semugh jowz Walnut-tree gum	0	0	1	0
ورق سوسن	Weruck So-fun Lily leaves	0	0	1	0
اصل المrr	Ufful ul murr Root of the myrrh tree	0	0	2	0
اصل اللوف	Ufful ul loof Root of dragonwort	0	0	2	0
بيخ نيلوفر	Beykh neeloofir Root of the water lily	0	0	2	0
حبة الخضرا	Hubbet-'ul khuzra Juniper berries	3	0	2	0
زفت	Zift Pitch	0	0	2	0
سنبل الطيب	Sembel ut' teib Spikenard	0	0	2	0
سنبل رومي	Sembel roomee Celtic nard	0	0	2	0
شجرة مصطفكي	Shejereb musteká The mastich tree	0	0	2	0
قفر اليهود	Kufr-ul yehood Jew's pitch	0	0	2	0
شيلم	Sheelum Tares	2	0	2	0
قشور الاترج	Ke-shoor-ul-oot-ruj Citron peel	0	0	2	0
كرنب	Kirnub Cabbage	0	0	2	0
كرسنه	Kur-seneb Pea	0	0	2	0
لبن	Lebn Milk	0	0	2	0
مرمكي	Murr muck-kee Mecca myrrh	0	0	3	0
نسج العنكبوتة	Nesj-ul-unkeboot Cobweb	0	0	2	0
ابهل	Ub-hel Seed of the mountain pine	0	0	3	0
اصل فنطافلون	Ufful fenta-fe-loon Root of cinquefoil	0	0	3	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.				
كرنب خشک <i>Kirnub Kooskh</i> Dried cabbage	○	○	3	○
بوره <i>Boordb</i> Borax	○	○	3	○
پوست غرب سوخته <i>Poast gherb Sokkreb</i> Bark of the mountain pine, burnt	○	○	3	○
حلتیت <i>Hil teet</i> Asafoetida	○	○	3	○
حماض الاترج <i>Hum-az ul Ootruj</i> Citron juice	○	○	3	○
دارشیشیان <i>Dar-shé-sháén</i> An aromatic bark of a prickly tree	○	○	3	○
Dokhn <i>Dukhen</i> A kind of grain resembling millet	○	○	3	○
دخن <i>Ze'bad</i> Civet	○	○	3	○
رماد حلزون بري <i>Ré-mád hulzoon bir-ree</i> Calcined wood-snails	○	○	3	1
روغن ترب <i>Roghen toorb</i> Oil of radish	○	○	3	○
زوفا <i>Zoofá</i> Hyssop	○	○	3	○
سداب بورستانی <i>Soodáb boftaneé</i> Garden rue	○	○	3	2
سرطان محرق سرکه <i>Sirtán Mohruck</i> Calcined crabs	○	○	3	○
شب محرق <i>Shub mohruck</i> Burnt alum	○	○	3	○
شونیز <i>Shoo-neez</i> , commonly called See-ab daneh, or black seed	○	○	3	○
وف محرق <i>Soof mohruck</i> Burnt wool	○	○	3	○
فاوانیا <i>Fa'-da'-nya'</i> A root resembling the carrot	○	○	3	○

فاسرا

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
	DEGREES.			
فاسرا Fa-ʃe-ra' Briony	○	○	3	○
فطراساليون Fit-ra-fa-li-yoon Parsley	○	○	3	○
قيصوم Ky-soom Southernweed	○	○	3	○
كرفس بري Kerfs bir-ree Wild parsley	○	○	3	○
مشكطرا مشبع Mis̄k-keetara-meshbūgh Dittany of Crete	○	○	3	○
ورقغار Werek ghār Laurel leaves	○	○	3	○
خردل Khirdul Mustard seed	○	○	4	○
كرم Kerm Vine branches	○	○	4	○
برك بنفسه Berg-bé-nuf-ʃeh Violet leaves	○	○	○	I
خصبة الشعلب Khuseyet us fā'eb Satyrion	○	○	○	I
عصارة سوسن U-sa-reb fo-suñ Expressed juice of lillies	○	○	○	I
كا هو Kā-boo Lettuce	○	○	○	I
لسان الثور Liffān us fā'ur Ox tongue, bugloss	○	○	○	I
قرع Kurā Gourd with thin rind	○	○	○	2
مشمش Mishmish Apricot	○	○	○	2
دم الأخوين Dum ul akhwein Dragon's blood	○	○	○	I
شجر جوز Shejir jowz Walnut tree	○	○	○	I
فطر Fithr Mushroom	○	○	○	I
ورق عليق Werek Uleik Bramble leaves	○	2	○	I
اصل الخنثي Uʃʃul ul khunṣā The hermaphrodite root	I	I	○	○
حب الصنوبر Hnb us sonobur Pine kernels	I	I	○	○
خربزة Khirboozeh Musk melon	I	I	○	○
زيت Ziet Olive oil	I	I	○	○
زيتون Zietoon Olives	I	I	○	○

سرخس

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.				
سرخس Sir-ukhs Root of spleenwort, mule's fern	1	2	0	0
شمع Shum-ā Bees' wax	1	1	0	0
طین ساموس Teen samoos Samian earth	1	1	0	0
مردارسنک Murdársfung Litharge of lead	1	1	0	0

Mokhdisát

مُخْدِرَات MOKHEDERRÁT.—NARCOTICA.

اذاراقی	{ Uzá-rá-kee Seed of a poison-ous Indian root
اسپند	Is-pund Wild rue
اصل الذرة	{ Ussel uz zooret Root of a species of grain, commonly called jáwirs
اصل اللفاح	Ussel ul Loofah Mandrake root
انيون	Uf yoon Opium
بیخ موتہ جنکلی	{ Beykh mowtah junglee Root of a species of grass
تخم و برک تنباکو	{ Tokhem wu berg tumbákoo Seed and leaves of tobacco

جوز ماشل	Jowz má.fil The thorn apple <small>Pouteria</small> <small>mafil</small>
سراج القطرب	{ Sé-ráj-ul kootreb The fairy's lamp: a plant which shines at night like the glow-worm
شبيبي	She-bee-bee A narcotic root
شوکران	Shukrán Hemlock
قنب	Kinnub Hemp
کاکنهج	Káknej Winter cherry
لبن الخيل	Lebn ul ki-el Mare's milk
لونک جنکلی	Lowng junglee Wild cloves

Mushkáti
safrá

مُسْهَلَات صَفَرَا MOOS-HIL-ÁT SUF-RÁ.—CHOLAGOGA.

اجاص	Ij jáfs A species of plum
افستین	Afsunteen Wormwood
بنفسشه خشک	Benefshch Khooskh Dried violets
ترنجبین	Tu-renjebeen A species of manna

تمر هندی	Temr-hindee Tamarind
خیار شنبر	{ Khy-ar-shumber Cassia fistu-laris
سقرونیا	Suc-mo-nya Scammony
شاھتڑہ	Shah-tereh Fumitory

شبرم

INTRODUCTION.

شبرم	<i>Shibrum</i> A species of spurge
شيرخشت	<i>Sheer-khijht</i> Manna
صبر	<i>Sub-ir</i> Aloes
كلسونخ	<i>Gool soorkh</i> Red roses

لبلاب	<i>Lublab</i> Ivy
مازريون	<i>Maz-ri-yoon</i> Mezereon
هليله زرد	$\begin{cases} He-ley-leb zird & Yellow \\ myrobolans. \end{cases}$

مسهالات بلغum MOOS-HIL-ÁT BELGHEM.—PHLEGMAGOGA.

Mus-hilati
Belgham

بسفاج	<i>Bis-fā-ij</i> Polypody
تربد	<i>Toorbood</i> Turbith root
حب النيل	$\begin{cases} Hub ul neel & Berries of a blue \\ creeper \end{cases}$
حرمل	<i>Hirmul</i> Wild rue
شحم حنظل	$\begin{cases} Shém benzil & Pulp of colo- \\ quintida \end{cases}$
غاريقون	<i>Ghā-r.e-koon</i> Agaric

فرفيون	<i>Fir-fee-yoon</i> Euphorbium
قطاء الهمار	<i>Kiffā ul hymar</i> Wild cucumber
قطوريون	<i>Kun-too-reeyoon</i> Centaury
ماهيز هرج	$\begin{cases} Māhee-zeh-ruj & A species of \\ creeper \end{cases}$
ماهود انه	$\begin{cases} Māhoo-dāneh & A small red seed \\ called also hub ul mullook \end{cases}$

مسهالات مسَوَّداً MOOS-HIL-ÁT

SOWDÁ.—MELANAGOGA.

Mus-hilati
Saudá

افتيرون	<i>Asteemoon</i> Dodder of thyme
اسطو خودوس	$\begin{cases} Us-too-khoo-doo & Stoechas, \\ French lavender \end{cases}$
امله	<i>Á mu leh</i> Emblic myrobolans
بالنکو	$\begin{cases} Bā-lun-goo & A species of \\ sweet basil \end{cases}$
بسفاج	<i>Bisfā-ij</i> Polypody

حجر لاجورد	<i>Hejr läj-wird</i> Lapis lazuli
سنا	<i>Sē-nā</i> Senna
غاريقون	<i>Ghā-ree-koon</i> Agaric
كشوت	<i>Koo-shoos</i> The herb cursuta
هليله کابلي	$\begin{cases} He-ley-leh cābulee & Chebuli \\ myrobolans \end{cases}$

مُقيّمات MOKI YE-ÁT.—EMETICA.

Mukayyāt

اب كدوبي تلخ	$\begin{cases} Ab kud oo telkh & Juice of bitter \\ gourd \end{cases}$
بوره	<i>Boorah</i> Borax

تخم وبرك ترب	$\begin{cases} Tokhem wu birg toorb & Seed \\ and leaves of radish \end{cases}$
تخم شبت	<i>Tokhem Sheb-it</i> Fennel seed
تخم جرجير	

INTRODUCTION.

تُخْم جَرْجِير	<i>Tokhem-jir-jeer</i> Seed of wild rocket
تُخْم مَازْرِيُون	<i>Tokhem máz-ri-yoon</i> Seed of wild spurge
خَرْبَق	<i>Khir-buc</i> Hellebore
سَكْنَجَبِيَن	<i>Sé-ken-je-been</i> Oxymel of vinegar and honey
كَنْكَرِزَد	<i>Kunkir zud</i> Artichoke gum

كَنْدَش	<i>Koondoosb</i> Glasswort
لُوبِيَي سَرْخ	<i>Loo-beeyá Soorkh</i> A red pot-herb
مَاء العَسْل	<i>Má ul áffel</i> Water and honey
مُوبِزْج	<i>Mé-wee-zuj</i> Raisins
نَمْك هَنْدِي	<i>Ne-muck hindee</i> Salt of bitumen.

Mufattihát
Aperients

مَفْتَحَات MU-FE T T É-HÁT.—DE O B S T R U E N T I A.

اَذْخَر	<i>Iz-keir</i> Camel's hay
اَسْطُو خُودُوس	<i>Us-too-koo-doos</i> Stoechas
اَفْتِيهُون	<i>Afteemoon</i> Dodder of thyme
اَفْسُنْتِين	<i>Áfsunteen</i> Wormwood
اَنِيسُون	<i>Á-nee-soon</i> Aniseed
اَيْرِسَا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Root of blue Iris
تَرْمِس	<i>Toormiss</i> Egyptian lupin
جَنْطِيَانَا	<i>Gen-ti-á-ná</i> Gentian
حَاشَا	<i>Há-ʃá</i> Thyme
حَرْمَل	<i>Hirmul</i> Wild rue
حَمَامَا	<i>Hé-má-má</i> Amomum
دَارْجِينِي	<i>Dár-chee-nee</i> Cinnamon
رَازِيَانَه	<i>Ra-zee-á-neb</i> A species of aniseed
زَرَاوَنَد	<i>Zir-a-wund</i> Birthwort
زَعْفَرَان	<i>Zá-frán</i> Saffron
زَيْرَا	<i>Zee-ra</i> Cumin seed

شَاهْتَرَا	<i>Shah-tereh</i> Fumitory
صَعْتَر	<i>Sáâ-tur</i> Origany, or wild thyme
عَوْد	<i>Oowd</i> Lignum aloes
غَارِيَقُون	<i>Ghá-ree-koon</i> Agaric
فَرَاسِيَون	<i>Frâ-see-yoon</i> Euphrasia, eye-bright
قَرْدَمَانَا	<i>Koor-du-má-ná</i> Cardmine
قَنْطُورِيُون	<i>Kun-too-ree-yoon</i> Centaury
كَبَابَه	<i>Ku-bâ-beh</i> Cubebs
كَرْفَس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
كَرْسِيَه	<i>Kir-us-neh</i> Peas
كَشْوَث	<i>Koo-shoofs</i> The herb cursuta
مَرْزِنْجِوْش	<i>Mir-zun-joosb</i> Marjoram
نَانْخَوَاه	<i>Nán-khâb</i> A species of cumin seed
هَلِيُون	<i>Hul-yoon</i> Asparagus

مَلَطَفَات

INTRODUCTION.

مُلْطِفَات MU-LUTTIFÁT.—ATTENUANTIA.		<i>Mulattifat</i>
ابهل	<i>Ub-hel</i> Fruit of the plane tree	خردل Khir-dul Mustard seed
اذخر	<i>Iz-keir</i> Camel's hay	دارچيني Dár-chee-nee Cinnamon
اسطوخود وس	<i>Us-too-khoo-doos</i> Stoechas	زراوند Zir-â-wund Birthwort
اثقييل	<i>Iss-keel</i> Squills	زوفاعخشك Zoofâ-khooshk Hyssop
اقحوان	<i>Ok-hy-wâñ</i> Lovage	سداب Sudâb Rue
انجرة	<i>Un-je-reh</i> Nettle	سركه Seer-keh Vinegar
ايرسا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Root of blue Iris	سكبينج Sug-bee-nuj Sagapenum
بابونه	<i>Bâ-boo-neh</i> Camomile flowers	سیر Seer Garlic
بوره	<i>Boo-reh</i> Borax	صعتر Sââ-tur Origany
پودنه	<i>Pow-de-neh</i> Mint	عاقرقرحا Akir-kir-hâ Pellitory
جعده	<i>Joâ-deh</i> A species of wormseed	فنجنكشت Funj-ungoosht The chaste tree
جندبيدستر	<i>Joond-bey-duster</i> Civet	قرد مانا Koor-du-mâ-nâ Cardmine
حاشا	<i>Hâ-shâ</i> Thyme	قرطم <i>Koor-tim</i> Safflower, bastard saffron
حبالبان	<i>Hub-ul-bâñ</i> Ben nuts	مشكطرا مشيع <i>Mîshké-toorâ-mîsh-eeyâ</i> Dittany
حرف	<i>Hoorf</i> Seed of Garden cresses	کادر یوس <i>Ku-mâ-dree-yoos</i> Germanander.
حرمل	<i>Hirmul</i> Wild rue	
حماض	<i>Hum-âz</i> Sorrel	

مَدَّرات MÚ-DORRÁT—STIMULANTIA. *Mudorrat*

ابهل	<i>Ubhel</i> Fruit of the plane tree	برنجاسف Bir-un-jâ-sif Mugwort
اقحوان	<i>Ok-hy-wâñ</i> Lovage	بابونه <i>Bâ-boo-neh</i> Camomile flowers
انجدان	{ <i>Un-je-dân</i> The seed of the asafoetida plant	پرسياوشان <i>Pir-sy-ow-shâñ</i> Maiden hair
انبيسون	<i>Á-nee-soon</i> Aniseed	تخم کنر <i>Tokhem Guz-ir</i> Carrot seed

ترس

INTRODUCTION.

ترمس	<i>Toor-mijs</i> Egyptian lupin	بابونه	<i>Fá-booneh</i> Camomile flowers
جاوشير	<i>Já-wé-sheer</i> Gum opopanax	عود	<i>Owd</i> Lignum aloes
جعدة	<i>Joá-deh</i> A species of wormseed	فراسيون	<i>Frà-see-yoon</i> Euphrasia, eye-bright
جندبید ستر	<i>Joond-bey-duyster</i> Civet	قرد مانا	<i>Koor-du-má-ná</i> Cardmine
حبة الخضرا	<i>Hubbet-úl khúz-rab</i> Fruit of the turpentine tree	قسط	<i>Coſt</i> Costus
نانخواه	<i>Nán-kháb</i> A species of cumin seed	قطوريون	<i>Kun-tooryoon</i> Centaury
دارچینی	<i>Dár-chee-nee</i> Cinnamon	كبابه	<i>Kub-á-beh</i> Cubebs
رازیانه	<i>Rá-zee-áneb</i> A species of aniseed	كرفس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
زوفاء خشک	<i>Zoofa Khooskh</i> Hyssop	كماد ربوس	<i>Kum-á-dry-oos</i> Germander
سداب	<i>Sudáb</i> Rue	مرزن جوش	<i>Mir-zun joofb</i> Marjoram
سعد	<i>Saad</i> A prickly grass	مشكطرا امشيع	<i>Mišké-toorá-my-ſheeē-á</i> Dittany
سلیخه	<i>Sé-lee-kheb</i> Cassia lignum	میمعه	<i>Mee-áb</i> Storax
شو نیز	<i>Show-neez</i> A small black feed	نیام	<i>Ne-mám</i> Mother of thyme.
عروق	<i>Ou-rook</i> Sulphur		

Mufattitáh مُفَتَّتَات *MU-FU'TTE-TÁT*.—LITHONTRIPTICA.

Triterants

اسارون	<i>Áſa-roon</i> Asarabacca
بادام تلخ	<i>Bá-dám telkh</i> Bitter almond
برنجاسب	<i>Bir un-ja-ſif</i> Mugwort
پرسیاوشان	<i>Pir-ſy-ow-ſhán</i> Maiden hair
تکم خربزه	<i>Tokhem Khurboozeh khoofbh</i>
خشک	Dried musk-melon seed

حجر اليهود	<i>Hejr ul yehood</i> Jew's stone
رازبانه	<i>Rá zee á-neb</i> A species of aniseed
سعد	<i>Saád</i> A prickly grass
سکبینچ	<i>Sug-bee-nuj</i> Sagapenum
صیغ آلو	<i>Sum-egh áloo</i> Plum-tree gum
نخود سیاہ	<i>Nakhoodſy-ab</i> A species of vetch

قابضات

I N T R O D U C T I O N.

KÁ-BIZ-ÁT.—ASTRINGENTIA.

Ká-biz-á-t

انخر	Iz-kheir Camel's hay	سباق	Su-mák Sumach
امروود	Umrood Pear	طباشير	Te-bá-sheer Sugar of bamboo
باقلا	Bá-ke-lá Beans	طين مختوم	Teen Mukhtoom Sealed earth
بيخ بارتنيك	Beykh Bár-tung Root of ribwort	عدس	Ud-us A species of vetch
برنج	Bé-runj Rice	كرويا	Kur-wee-ya Caraway seed
ورق زر	Werek zir Gold leaf	كندر	Koondir Frankincense
بلوط	Beloot Acorns	كهربا	Keh-robá Amber
بسد	Boo-sud Coral	كاورس	Gá-wirs A species of vetch
تخم شاه سفرم	{ Tokhem sháhus-fe-rum Seed of sweet basil	مصطكي	Moos-té-ká Gum mastich
تخم كل	Tokhem gool Rose seed	مورد	Mow-rud Myrtle
جوز سرو	{ Jowz fir-oe Fruit of the cy- pres tree	ناردين	Nárdeen Celtic nard
دم الا خوين	Dum ul akhwein Dragon's blood	نشاسته	Né-jhás-teh Starch
زعور	Za-roor Medlars	نبق	Nibk A species of lote
		نخود	Nekhood A species of vetch

MO - H E L I L - ÁT.—DISCUTIENTIA. Mu-hallilát

انخر	Iz-kheir Camel's hay	بابونه	Bá-boο-neb Camomile flowers
اسقيل	Is-keel Squills	برنجاسف	Bir-un-ja-sif Mugwort
اسارون	A-sá-roon Asarabacca	پرسياوشان	Pir-sy-ow-shán Maiden hair
اشق	Oufhuc Gum ammoniacum	پونه	Powdeneh Mint
اقحوان	Ok-hywán Lovage	ترمس	Toor-miss Egyptian lupin
اكليل الملك	Ukleel ul mē-lic Melilot	جعدة	Joe-deh A species of wormseed
باقلا	Bá-ke-lá A species of bean	جاوشير	Já-we-sheer Gum opopanax

INTRODUCTION.

حاشا	<i>Há-jbá</i> Thyme	غار	<i>Ghár</i> Laurel
خرزهرة	<i>Khir-zereb</i> Rhododaphne	قنا	<i>Kiffá</i> The long cucumber
خروع	<i>Khír wá</i> Palma christi	قندة	<i>Koon-neb</i> Galbanum
خطبى	<i>Khit-mee</i> A species of Mallows	كبير	<i>Kub-ir</i> Capers
روباة تربك	<i>Robah-tirbuc</i> A species of nightshade	مكبات	<i>Ké-mát</i> A species of fungus
زراوند	<i>Zír-á-wund</i> Birthwort	لادن	<i>Lá-dun</i> The herb labdanum
زفت	<i>Zift</i> Pitch	كمادر يوس	<i>Kemá-dryoos</i> Germander
سوسن	<i>So-fun</i> Lily	مرزنجوش	<i>Mir-zun-joosh</i> Marjoram
صمع بطم	<i>Sumegh bootem</i> Gum of the turpentine tree	نهام	<i>Némám</i> Mother of thyme

منضجات *MUN-ZI-J-ÁT* — SUPPURANTIA.

اكليل الملك	<i>Ukleel ul melic</i> Melilot	كرنب	<i>Kir-nub</i> Cabbage
انجير	<i>Unjeer</i> Figs	لادن	<i>Lá-dun</i> Labdanum
ايرسا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Root of blue Iris	مر	<i>Murr</i> Myrrh
برك خطبى	<i>Birg Khitmee</i> Mallow leaves	مرورشك	<i>Mirwir-shuck</i> An odiferous grafts
زعفران	<i>Zá-frán</i> Saffron	موم	<i>Moom</i> Bees' wax
صمع بطم	<i>Sumegh bootem</i> Gum of the turpentine tree	مبيعة	<i>Mee-áh</i> Storax

مفتشيات *MO-FE-SHY-AT* — CARMINATIVA.

افتبيون	<i>Afteeemoon</i> Dodder of thyme	پنجنكشت	<i>Punj-ungooft</i> Agnus castus
انيسون	<i>A-nee-soon</i> Aniseed	تخم كزير	<i>Tokhem guz-zir</i> Carrot seed
بسباسه	<i>Biss-bá-seh</i> Mace	جاوشير	<i>Já-we-shéer</i> Opopanax

حاما

INTRODUCTION.

حَمَاما	<i>Hé-má-má</i> Amomum	سَعْد	<i>Saad</i> Roots of a species of grass
دَارْفَلْفَل	<i>Dár filfil</i> Long pepper	صَعْتَر	<i>Sá-tur</i> Origany
زِرَاوِنْد	<i>Zir-á-wund</i> Birthwort	فَلْفَل	<i>Filfil</i> Black pepper
زِرْبَاد	<i>Zir-em-bád</i> Zedoary	قَرْدَمَانَا	<i>Koor-du-má-ná</i> Cardmine
زِنْجِبِيل	<i>Zunjebeel</i> Dried ginger	كَرْفَس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
زِيرَة	<i>Zee-rab</i> Cumin seed	نَانْخَواه	<i>Nán-kháb</i> A species of Wormseed
سَدَاب	<i>Sudáb</i> Rue		

مَقْوِيَاتٌ مَمَاعَ MO-KE-WY-ÁT DEMÁGH—CEPHALICA.

آمْلَجْ	<i>Ám-luj</i> Emblic Myrobalans	عُود	<i>Owd</i> Lignum aloes
انْفَخَدْضَان	{ <i>Unfekkeh zán</i> Rennet of an ewe	عَنْبَر	<i>Umbir</i> Ambergris
بَالْنَكُو	{ <i>Bá-lun-goo</i> A species of sweet basil	غَالِيَه	{ <i>Gha-leah</i> A composition of musk, ambergris, camphor, and oil of ben nuts
بَلَادَر	{ <i>Bé-lá-dzor</i> Anacardium, Malacca bean	قَرْنَفُل	<i>Kir-un-ful</i> Cloves
بَندَق	<i>Bin-dook</i> Filberts	كَنْدَر	<i>Koondir</i> Frankincense
بَهَارِبَهْ وَامْرُود	{ <i>Báhár beeب wu umrood wu seeb</i> Blossoms of quinces, pears, and apples	كَلْسُرَخ	<i>Gool Soorkh</i> Red roses
وَسَبَبْ	{ <i>Demágh hywán-át</i> The brains of animals	لَبَنْضَان	<i>Lebn zán</i> Ewe's milk
دَمَاعَ حَيْوَانَات	<i>Roghen umbir</i> Oil of ambergris	لَحْمَدَرَاج	<i>Lehm dir-ráj</i> The flesh of quail
رَوْغَنْ عَنْبَر	<i>Zun-je-beel</i> Dried ginger	لَحْمَدَجَاج	{ <i>Lehm Dujaj</i> Flesh of the house hen
زِنْجِبِيل	سَعْد	مَاءَ الْوَرَد	<i>Má-ul-wird</i> Rose Water
	<i>Saad</i> Roots of a species of grass	مَشْك	<i>Moofshk</i> Musk
سَبَبْ	<i>Seeb</i> Apples	نُسْرَيْن	<i>Nusfreén</i> The wild rose
سَبُلْ	<i>Sembul</i> Spikenard	يَاسِمِين	<i>Ye-ás-meen</i> Jasmine
شَرْبَتْ نَارْنجَ	<i>Shirbut nárenj</i> Orange sherbet		أَبْرِيشْم

INTRODUCTION.

MO-KÉ-WY-ÁT DIL.—CARDIACA.

ابريشم	<i>Ub-rey-shem</i> Raw silk	سوسن	<i>So-fun</i> Lily
اترج	<i>Ut-rej</i> Citron	سيب	<i>Seeb</i> Apples
اسطوخودوس	<i>Is-too-khoodos</i> Stoechas	شقاقل	<i>She-ká-kul</i> Wild carrot
امروود	<i>Umrood</i> Pears	صندل	<i>Sundel</i> Sandal wood
امله	<i>Ám-leb</i> Emblic myrobalans	طباشير	<i>Te-bá-sheer</i> Sugar of bamboo
انارشبرين	<i>Anár shereen</i> Sweet pomegranates	طين مختوم	<i>Teen Mukhtoom</i> Sealed earth
بادروج	<i>Bádrooj</i> A species of sweet basil	عنبر	<i>Umbir</i> Ambergris
بالنکو	<i>Bá-lun-goo</i> An odoriferous plant	عود	<i>Ood</i> Lignum aloes
بسفایج	<i>Bis-fa-yej</i> Polypody	فرنج بشك	<i>Ferenjmooshk</i> An odoriferous plant
بسد	<i>Boos-sud</i> Coral	قادله	<i>Ká-ke-leb</i> Cardamums
به	<i>Beeb</i> Quince	كافور	<i>Ká-foor</i> Camphor
پوست اترج	<i>Poast Utrij</i> Citron peel	كشنیز خشك	<i>Kishneez khooshk</i> Dried coriander seed
تهرهندی	<i>Temr-hindee</i> Tamarind	کهربا	<i>Keh-ro-bá</i> Amber
جدوار	<i>fedwár</i> A species of ginger	كاوزيان	<i>Gow-ze-bán</i> Bugloss, ox tongue
دارچيني	<i>Dár-chee-nee</i> Cinnamon	كليسخ	<i>Goolsoorkh</i> Red rose
درونج	<i>Diroo-nuj</i> A root resembling the tail of a scorpion	لاجور	<i>Láj-wird</i> Lapis lazuli
ريباس	<i>Ree-bájs</i> Rhapontic	لولو	<i>Loo-loo</i> Pearl
زرباد	<i>Zir-um-bad</i> Zedoary	مورد	<i>Mow-rud</i> Myrtle
زعفران	<i>Zá-frán</i> Saffron	نمام	<i>Ne-mám</i> Mother of thyme
سعاد	<i>Saad</i> Roots of a species of grass	نارمشك	<i>Nár-mooshk</i> A fragrant flower, commonly called <i>ná. giffir</i>
سلیخه	<i>Sé-lee-kheh</i> <i>Cassia lignea</i>	نعمان	<i>Ná-naá</i> Spearmint
سنبل	<i>Sembul</i> Spikenard		

فيلوغر

INTRODUCTION.

نيلوفر	Nee-loo-sir Water lily	هليله	He-lee-leh Yellow myrobalans
ورق زرونقره	{ Werek zir wu nokerah Gold and silver leaf	ياقوت	Yá-coot Ruby

مقويات كبد MO-KÉ-WY-AT KÉBID.—HEPATICA.

اشنه	Oufsheh Dodder of oak, &c.	smell, and is therefore also called <i>Ki-fetul ke-run-full</i> , or bark of cloves: another species is thinner, of a brighter red, and sweeter to the taste, resembling small pieces of cinnamon, but the first kind is preferable.
اطفال الطيب	Uzfár ul teib Perfumed nails	
جوز بوا	Jowz bu-wá Nutmeg	
حب البلسان	Hubul Bulefán Carpodism	
حاما	Humáam Amomum	
دارچيني	Dárcheenee Cinnamon	
غافث	Ghá-fis Hemp agrimony	
قرنفل	Ke-run-full Cloves	
قرفة	Kirfeh An odoriferous thick bark, of the colour of cloves, which it also resembles in	
		كشوت <i>Ku-shoos</i> A species of Dodder
		محطكي <i>Mušté-ká</i> Mastich
		ناردين <i>Nárdain</i> Celtic nard

مقويات معدة MO-KÉ-WY-ÁT ME-OA-DEH.—TONICA.

امله	Ám-leh Emblic myrobalans	سعد	Sáád Roots of a species of grass
انخر	Iz-kier Camel's hay	سفرجل	Suf-er-jel Quince
بالنکو	Bálungoo A species of sweet basil	سلیخه	Se-lee-kheh <i>Cassia lignea</i>
بليله	Be-le-leh Belleric myrobalans	سباق	Sumák Sumach
پوست ترنج	Poast Turenj Citron peel	طباشير	Te-bá-sheer Sugar of bamboo
جوز بوا	Jowz-bu-wá Nutmeg	قادله	Ká-ku-leh Cardamoms
دارچيني	Dárcheenee Cinnamon	قرنفل	Ke-run-full Cloves
زرباد	Zer-em-bád Zedoary	قرفة	{ Kirfeh An odoriferous bark, <i>vide supra</i>
ساد جهندی	Sádij hindee Indian leaf	كل سرخ	Goolsoorkh Red rose

INTRODUCTION.

كروبيا	<i>Kur-wee-yá</i> Caraways	مصطكي	<i>Mus-té-ká</i> Mastich
كوندر	<i>Koondir</i> Frankincense	نعمان	<i>Na-náá</i> Mother of thyme
مشكطرا مشيع	<i>Misk-ketrá-meskyá</i> Dittany	هليبه	<i>He-lee-leh</i> Yellow myrobalans

مبهيات *MO-BÉHY-ÁT.*—APHRODISIACA.

انجير	<i>Injeer</i> Figs	شقاقل	<i>Shé-ká-kul</i> Wild carrot
رطب	<i>Ru-teb</i> Fresh dates	شير ميش	<i>Sheer meeʃ</i> Ewe's milk
بسباسه	<i>Bir-bássá</i> Mace	فستق	<i>Fis-took</i> Pistachio nuts
انكور	<i>Ungoor</i> Grapes	فندق	<i>Findook</i> Filberts
باقال	<i>Eá-ké-lá</i> A species of bean	قرفة	<i>Kir feb</i> An odoriferous bark, vide <i>Hepatica</i>
بيضه كبوتر	<i>Byzéh ke-boo-tir</i> Pigeon's eggs	قطط	<i>Ku ft</i> Costus
بيضه كبك	<i>Byzéh Kulk</i> Partridge's eggs	كثيرا	<i>Ke-see-rá</i> Gum tragacanth
بيضه نجشك	<i>Byzéh kunjeʃbk</i> Sparrow's eggs	اكر	<i>Ig-gir</i> Sweet-scented flag
پنیر مایه شتر	<i>Pun-eer-máyeh šbaatir</i> Rennet of a camel	كرفس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
جرجر	<i>Jir-jeer</i> A kind of bean	كنجد	<i>Kun-jid</i> Sesame
چلغوزه	<i>Chulghoozeh</i> Fruit of the mountain pine	كنز	<i>Guz-ir</i> Carrot
حبة الخضرا	<i>Hubbetál khuzrá</i> Fruit of the turpentine tree	لوبيا	<i>Loo-by-á</i> A species of bean
حلتیت	<i>Hilteet</i> Asafoetida	مغز جوز	<i>Meghz jowz</i> Peeled walnuts
خصبة الشعلب	<i>Khussjet'l' sá'eb</i> Satyrion	مغز بادام	<i>Meghz Bá-dám</i> Bleeched al- monds
خولنجان	<i>Khaclináj</i> Galangal	مغز دماغ	<i>Meghz demagh</i> <i>kbunjishbk</i>
دارچيني	<i>Dárcheené</i> Cinnamon	كنجشك و بزرة	<i>wu bu reb</i> Brains of spar- rows, and of kid
زرنباد	<i>Zer-en bád</i> Zedoary	نارجيل	<i>Nár-jeel</i> Cocoa nut
زنجبيل	<i>Zunjebeel</i> Dried ginger	هليون	<i>Hulyoon</i> Asparagus
ستنقور	<i>Suck-un-koor</i> Skink	نخود	<i>Núkhood</i> A species of vetch
سورنجان	<i>Soor-in-ján</i> Hermodactyls		مسكناوات اوجاع

I N T R O D U C T I O N.

مسكنات او جاع MO-SUCKEN-ÁT OWJÁ.—ANODYNA.

اسفید اج	<i>Is-fy. dāj</i> White lead	سفیده تخم مرغ	<i>Sefeydeh tokhem murgh</i> White of egg
افیون	<i>Ufi-oon</i> Opium	صیغ عربی	<i>Semegh áre'bē</i> Gum Arabic
بیخ بیروج	<i>Beykb Beyrooj</i> Root of the mandrake	کثیرا	<i>Ke-see-ra</i> Gum tragacanth
پیه بیطا	<i>Peeb but</i> Goose grease	نشاسته	<i>Neħħaħleħ</i> Starch
تورک	<i>Toruck</i> Purflain		

مسبّبات MO-SÉ-BÉ-TÁT.—HYPNOTICA.

اصطرك	<i>Us-te-ruck</i> Storax	شقایق	<i>She-kā-yik</i> Anemone
اچوان	<i>Owk-hy-wán</i> Lovage	حلتیت	<i>Hilteet</i> Asafoetida
حاما	<i>Humā-mā</i> Amomum	کاهو	<i>Kā-hu</i> Lettuce
زعفران	<i>Záf-rán</i> Saffron	لفاع	<i>Lu-fah</i> Fruit of the mandrake
شاه سفرم	<i>Sháhusferem</i> Sweet basil	مرزو	<i>Merow</i> A berry
شبت	<i>Shib-it</i> Fennel		

قطاعات دیدان KÁ-TÉ-ÁAT D E E - D A N.—ANTHELMINTICA.

اثبید	<i>Is-mud</i> Native antimony	smaller; it is white within-	
افستین	<i>Afsunteen</i> Wormwood	side, and a little bitter	
برنج کابلی	<i>Beer nj</i> Cábulee A black seed resembling pepper, only	جعده	<i>Joa-deh</i> A species of wormseed
			<i>Zoofa</i> <i>khoosħk</i> Hyssop.

مانعات رعاف و اسهال الدم MÁ-NIÁT RO-ÁF WU ISS-HÁL-UD'-DUM.
STYPTICA.

اثبید	<i>Is-mud</i> Native antimony	بزرا بزنج	<i>Euz-ir ul Burj</i> Henbane seed
بادر وچ	<i>Bád-rooj</i> A species of sweet basil	بلوط	<i>Eckst</i> Acorns

تخم کل

INTRODUCTION.

نَخْمَ كَلْ	<i>Tokhem gool</i> Rose seed	كَسْنِيزْ	<i>Kijsneez</i> Coriander seed
جَوْزِ سِرْوَ	{ <i>Jowz sir-oe</i> Fruit of the cy- press tree	كَهْرَبَا	<i>Keh-ro-bá</i> Amber
حَضْنَ	<i>Hu-zuz</i> Juice of buck thorn	كَلْنَار	{ <i>Goolnár</i> Flowers of the fruit- less pomegranate
دَمُ الْخَوَيْنِ	<i>Dum-ul-ákkwain</i> Dragon's blood	كَلْ أَرْمَنِي	<i>Gil urmenee</i> Bole armenic
رِيْوَنْدَ	{ <i>Rey-wend</i> Rhapontic, wild rhubarb	لِسَانُ الْجَهْل	{ <i>Liffán ul heml</i> Ribwort, or plantain
زَرْشَكَ	<i>Zir-usb:</i> Barberries	مَازُو	<i>Má-zou</i> Gall apple
زَيْرَةَ	<i>Zeerah</i> Cumin seed	مَصْطَكِي	<i>Muslé-ká</i> Mastich
شَادِنَهَ	<i>Shá-dé-neh</i> Bloodstone	نِشَاسِتَهَ	<i>Neshásteh</i> Starch
قَنْطُورِيُونَ	<i>Kun-teeryoon</i> Centaury	نَعْنَاعَ	<i>Na-náâ</i> Mother of thyme
كَافُورَ	<i>Ká-foor</i> Camphor		

مَقْرَحَاتَ *MO - KÉ - RE - HÁT*.—VESCEATORIA

اسْقِيلَ	<i>Is-keil</i> Squills	سَدَابَ	<i>Sud-áb</i> Rue
اهْكَ	<i>Áhuck</i> Quick lime	سَبَادَةَ	<i>Sum-bá-deb</i> Emery stone
بُورْقَ	<i>Booruc</i> Borax	صَابُونَ	<i>Sá-boon</i> Soap
حَرْفَ	<i>Hoorf</i> Seed of garden cresses	فَرِيْوَنَ	<i>Fir-byoon</i> Euphorbium
ذَرَارِيْجَ	<i>Ze-rá-reeb</i> Cantharides	قَسْطَ	<i>Kuſt</i> Costus
رَاسِنَ	<i>Rá-fun</i> Elecampane	قَلْقَطَارِسِبَزَ	<i>Kul-ké-trá subz</i> Green vitriol
زَاجَ	<i>Zaj</i> White vitriol	لَبَنِ يَتَوْعَ	{ <i>Lebn ye-tua</i> Milky juice of plants
زَرْنِيْخَ	<i>Zir-neikh</i> Arsenic		

مَدَمَلَاتَ قَرْوَحَ *MO - DUM - IL - ÁT KE - ROUH*.—CICATRIZANTIA.

اَثْبَدَ	<i>Is-mud</i> Native antimony	اَيْرَسَا	<i>Iyr-fa</i> Iris root
اَسْرِنِجَ	<i>Is-renj</i> Red lead	دَمُ الْخَوَيْنِ	<i>Dumulákkwain</i> Dragon's blood

انْزَرُوت

INTRODUCTION.

انزروت	<i>Unzeroot</i> Sorcocolle	طين مختوم	<i>Teen mukhtoom</i> Sealed earth
زراوند	<i>Zir-á-wend</i> Birthwort	عسل	<i>Afful</i> Honey
زيره	<i>Zeerab</i> Cumin seed	كلنار	<i>Goolnár</i> Pomegranate blossoms
صبر	<i>Syb-ir</i> Aloes	لسان الجمل	<i>Liffán ul héml</i> Ribwort
صمع آلو	<i>Semegh aloo</i> Plum-tree gum	ورق بلوط	<i>Werek belost</i> Oak leaves

مجلبات او ساخ قروح *MOJELLYÁT OWSÁK KEROUH*.—DETERGENTIA.

ايهل	<i>Ubbel</i>	حب بليسان	<i>Hub bulesán</i> Carobalsam
آبکامه	<i>Ab-ká-meh</i> A composition of milk curds, and seed of wild rue, prepared with leaven and vinegar	راتينج	<i>Rá-te-nej</i> Resin
ایرسا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Iris root	زفت	<i>Zift</i> Pitch

اکال کوشت زیاده قروح *ÁKÁL GOWSHT ZÝADEH KEROUH*.—CAUSTICA.

انزروت	<i>Unzeroot</i> Sorcocolle	صوف سوخته	<i>Sooft sowkhteh</i> Burnt wool
توبال میس	<i>Tobál miss</i> Blue vitriol	مرد ارسنک	<i>Moordár fung</i> Litharge of lead
زنکار	<i>Zun-gár</i> Verdigris		

یابسات قروح *YA-BIS-ÁT KEROUH*.—EPULOTICA.

اشنه	{ <i>Oufbneh</i> Moss of pine, and other trees	اهک شمعه	<i>Áhuck shoos-teh</i> Slacked lime
خرمای سوخته	<i>Khoorma sokhteh</i> Burnt dates	توتیا	<i>Too-ty-á</i> Tutty
انزروت	<i>Unzeroot</i> Sorcocolle	صبر	<i>Syb-ir</i> Aloes

صوف سوخته *Sooft Sokhteh* Burnt wool

پوست انار

H

INTRODUCTION.

پوست انار	<i>Poast ânâr</i>	Pomegranate peel	سركه و نوشادر	<i>Seer-keh wu nowshâdir</i>
زاك سوخته	<i>Zâg sowkhâtah</i>	Burnt alum	ونهك	<i>wu nehk</i> A mixture of vinegar, sal ammoniac, and salt
زنکار با سپده	<i>Zun-gâr bâ sepeydeh</i>	Byzeh	سورنجان	<i>Soor in-jân</i> Hermodactyls
بيضه مرغ	<i>murgh serîsteh</i>	Verdegris	صعتر	<i>Sâ-tur</i> Origany
سرشته	with white of egg			

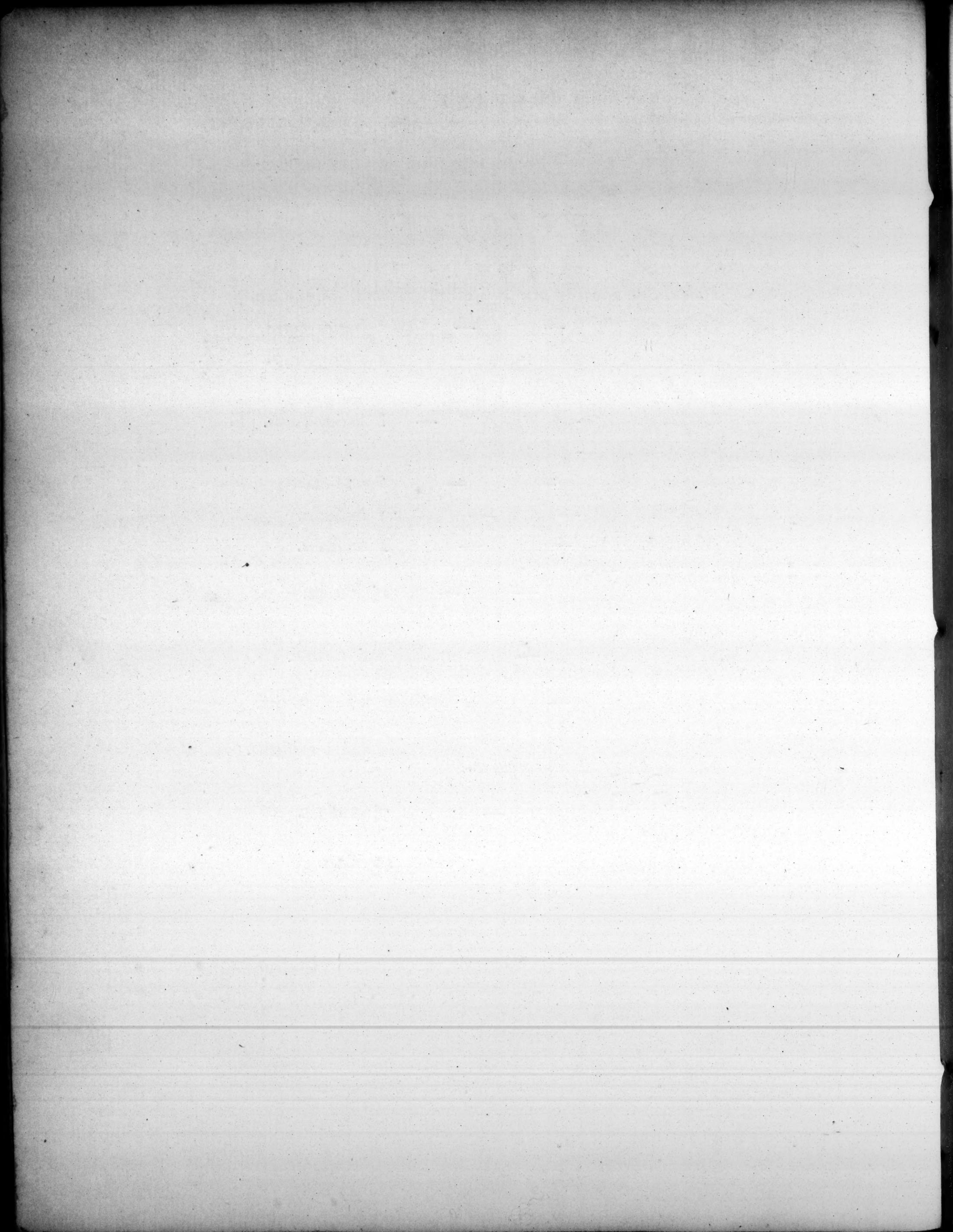
ادويه هيفده ADVIYAH HEE-ZEH.—STOMACHICA.

ابي و سيب	<i>Ab-ee</i>	<i>wu seeb be-ryân kirdeh</i>	أقراص الطين	<i>Ákrâss'ut teen</i>
بريان كرده		Fried quinces and apples		Lozenges made of boles
اب ابي ترش	<i>Ab</i>	<i>âb-ee toorsh</i>	سيق	<i>Se-weyk</i> Fried barley
	<i>âb</i>	Juice of four quinces		
اب سيب	<i>Ab</i>	<i>seeb kouhee</i>	ح بالرمان	<i>Hub'ul rum-mân</i> Pomegranate seeds
کوهي		Juice of crab apple		
اقراص مورد	<i>Ákrâss</i>	<i>moorud</i>	شراب ميوها	<i>Sherâb meywâ-hâ</i> All kinds of fruit wines
اقراص كندر	<i>koondir</i>	Myrtle lozenges		
اقراص راسن	<i>rásun</i>	<i>Frankincense lozenges</i>	صندل و كلاب	<i>Sundul wu goolâb</i> Sandal wood and rose water
		<i>Elecampane lozenges</i>	مورد و كلاب	<i>Moorud wû goolâb</i> Myrtle and rose water

WEIGHTS.

W E I G H T S.

حَبَّة	<i>Hubbeh</i> , a.	equal to one <i>jow</i> , or common barley-corn.				
تَسْوَى	<i>Tussoo</i> , a.	—	—	—	2	barley-corns.
قِيرَاطٌ	<i>Keerat</i> , a. or <i>carat</i> ,	—	—	—	4	barley-corns.
گُونچَہ	<i>Ghunghchy</i> , b.					
سُرْخٌ	<i>Soorkh</i> , b.	—		—	8	barley-corns.
رُتْيٌ	<i>Rutty</i> , b.	—				
مَاشَہ	<i>Másháb</i> , b.	—	—	—	8	rutties.
تُولَّہ	<i>Tolab</i> , b.	—	—	—	12	mashahs.
تَانَکٌ	<i>Tánk</i> , b.	—	—	—	4	mashahs.
دَانَکٌ	<i>Dáng</i> , p.	—	—	—		
دَانَکٌ	<i>Dánek</i> , a. ^{or}	—	—	—	4 $\frac{1}{6}$	rutties.
دَرْمٌ	<i>Direm</i> , p. ^{or}	—	—	—	1	mashah and 1 rutty.
دَرْهَمٌ	<i>Dirhem</i> , a. ^{or}	—	—	—		
مِشْقَالٌ	<i>Miskál</i> , a.	—	—	—	4	mashahs and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ rutties.
إِسْتَارٌ	<i>Istár</i> , a.					
سَيِّر شَاهِی	<i>Seer Sháhy</i> , b. ^{or} or, <i>royal seer</i> .				1 $\frac{1}{2}$	tolahs and 2 mashahs.
أَوْقِيَّة	<i>Owkyáh</i> , a. ^{or}	—	—	—		
وَقِيَّة	<i>Wekyáh</i> , a. ^{or}	—	—	—	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	miskals.
مَنْطَبِیٌّ	<i>Mun tibby</i> , a.			—	40	iftars.



ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

THE

MATERIA MEDICA.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. Arabic. g. Greek. sy. Syriac. p. Persian. b. Hindevy. v. ordinary name. qu. quality.
1, 2, 3, 4, degrees. prop. medical properties. ch. what part or kind to be chosen. cor. correctors. *correctives*
d. dose. suc. succedaneum. *substitutes*

(1) آرگیس AARGHEES. g. Bark of 2 (4) ابوخلسا ABOO KHULSA. A 6
the root of the barberry bush. species of bugloss.

پوست بیخ درخت زرشک شنکار p. shunkar.

p. postibeykhi diru^كtize-rus^كh. qu. hot and dry 2. ch. black, with many leaves, and thick root. d. as far as 2 direms.

(2) آطربال A-TEREE-LÁL. Crow-foot. (5) ابرکاکیا ABERKÁKYÁ. a. Cobweb.

تمکانے کا جالا تند عنکبوت p. teneedeh unkaboot. h. muckree kā jalā.

a. rejel ul gherab. p. tokhem khelāl kheleel. کاک جنگی میسی prop. used to stop bleeding at the nose; and applied to green wounds that are superficial.

(3) آلسن Á-LE-SUN. Wild rue. (6) ابن الماء IBN-UL-MÁ. a. Any water fowl.

p. sepund sowkhtenee. سپند سوختنی p. mor-

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH:

p. *murghabée*.

مرغابي

The flesh is heating.

(7) آبست A-BIST. a. Pulp of citron.

کوشت ترنج

बसोनेकागोद

p. *gowsh turenj*. h. *bee-jowré-ka* good.

qu. hot and moist 1. cb. the species called *bâlung*. vide 140.

(8) آبار A-BAR. a. Burnt lead.

بار

سرب سوخته

h. *bung*.

p. *soorb sôwkhteh*.

qu. cold and dry 2. suc. native antimony.

(9) ابقر UB-KIR. a. Nitre.

بازی h. *bâ-jee*.

p. *shooreh*.

شوره حی العالم

(10) ابرار UB-RÁR. a. Houseleek.

p. *hy-ul-aalum*.

(11) ابن طاهر IBN TAHIR. a. Partridge.

p. *kubb*.

کبک

(12) آبنوس ABNOOS. a. Ebony.

p. *âw-noos*.

آبنوس

qu. hot and dry 2. prop. astringent and pungent. cb. black, and that will sink in water. cor. gum Arabic with sweet basil. suc. konar wood; or burnt date seed.

(13) ابو علس ABOO ULS. a. Name

of a flower.

p. *gool khyree*.

شل خیری

qu. hot and dry 1. prop. drawing. cb. fresh gathered. d. a very small quantity. cor. yolk of egg.

(14) ابن عرس IBN URS. a. The

mungoose.

نیبول h. *neywul*. p. *raſoo*. راسو

qu. flesh hot and dry. prop. attenuant. cb. that which is well covered with hair. d. one direm to one miskál, mixed with salt, may be taken to prevent the effects of pestilential air. cor. oils. suc. rennet, in cases of the epilepsy.

(15) آبغ ABUC. a. Mercury.

پارا h. *pa-ra*. p. *seem-ab*. سیباب

(16) ابھرک UBH-RUCK. Talc.

p. *tulc*.

طلق

(17) ابھل UBHEL. a. The seed of the plane tree, and of the mountain pine.

تکم وھل - تکم سروکوھی

p. *tokhem wôrwhel* and *tokhem fir-æ. kouhee*. h. *howh-beer*.

qu. hot and dry. 3 prop. diaphoretic and attenuant, and good for cleaning ulcers. cb. black and large, gathered from a tree with leaves of a golden colour. d. from two direms to a miskál. cor. lignum aloes, or galangal, or amomum, or barberries. suc. cypress kernels; or an equal weight of cassia lignea; or one and half direms of cinnamon.

(18) ابل EBIL. The lesser cardamom.

p. *ka-ke-leb seghâr*. قاقله صغار

(19) ابایل A-BA-BEEL. a. The

swallow.

سپانیانی

پرستوک

h. *se-pa-*

MATERIA MEDICA.

h. se-pa-bee-nee.	p. pur-us-took.	سیپال — گیار	شغال
(20) ابریسم EB-REY-SUM.	Raw silk.	h. see-dl and gee-dir.	p. shaghál.
پاٹ h. paut,b.	p. ebreyshum.	(30) ازرج UT-REJ.	Citron. 17
(21) ابرون ABROON.	House leek.	بیرون h. beyjowra.	ترنج p. turenj.
p. hy-ul-áálum.	حی العالم	qu. the peel is hot and dry 2; the inner white coat, hot and moist 1; the juice, cold and dry 2; the seed, hot and moist. prop. cardiac, tonic, attenuant, and diaphoretic. ch. large, with yellow skin. d. for the bite of a scorpion, two miskáls of the seed may be taken infused in hot water.	
(22) آبکون ABGOON	Starch.		
گیلہ کارہیں	نشاستہ		
h. geehoon-ká-beer.	p. nehbásteb.		
(23) ابرار القطہ ABRÁR ULKUT-EH.	12 اترار (31) UT-RÁR.	Barberries.	18
Seed of house leek.	10	p. zer-u/bk.	زرشک
p. tokhem by ul áálum.	تخم حی العالم	qu. cold and dry. ch. those that are transparent.	
(24) ابرهیبیہ IB-RE-HY-MEYAH.	15 اتنامیس (32) ÁT-NÁ-MEES.	Wild camomile.	
A kind of broth.			
(25) آبکامہ AB-KÁ-MEH.	Bread	p. bábooneb burree.	بابونہ بری
soaked in water, and kept in the sun till it becomes four.		(33) اتان UT-ÁN.	A she ass. 16
h. kan-jee.	کانجی	گدھی	مادہ خر
(26) آبکینہ AB-GEE-NEH.	Glass.	h. gud-e-bee.	p. má-deh khur.
کانچ h. kantch.	p. sheshéb.	شیشہ	
(27) ابن حبہ IBN HUBBEH.	a. Bread.	(34) اثبد IS-MUD.	a. Native antimony. 19
روٹی h. roo-tee.	p. nán.	انجنا	سنک سرمہ
(28) ابی A-BEE.	Quince	h. unjen.	p. fung firmeb.
بیلی	سفرجل	qu. cold 1, dry 2. prop. drying and styptic. ch. bright and brittle. cor. sugar, and coriander seed. suc. burnt lead.	
p. h. be-bee.	a. suf-ir-jel.	(35) اثلق US-LUC.	a. Seed of agnus castus. 21
(29) ابن آوی IBN A-WEE.	The jackal.	سنجالو کے بیج	

سچالو کے بیج	تخم پنجنکشت	احلب دیا رومی (43)	EH-LUBDYA	26
h. <i>sem-bhá-loo</i> ké beej. p. <i>tokhem</i> punj- <i>ungooft</i> .		ROOME. A species of spurge.		
	v. <i>fibib-rim</i> .	شبرم		
<i>Tamarix articulata</i> (36) US-EL	The <u>tamarisk</u> bush. ²²	احریض (44)	EH-REEZ.	25
<i>Sp. 13. 217.</i>			Safflower.	
شاوی h. <i>j-há-ou</i> .	p. <i>guz</i> .	کز	کاجیرہ	
(37) AJEL GEE-A. a. A poi- sonous root.		کوسمک:		
بیس h. <i>bíjs</i> .	p. <i>beesb</i> .	بیش	v. <i>kájee-reb</i> .	
(38) UJ-MOOD. اجہود	اچھے ماد	(45) احداق المرضی	EH-DAK'L'	24
A species of parsley.		MIRZA.	Camomile flowers.	
p. <i>buz-ir-ul</i> <i>kerefs</i> .	بزر الکرفس	(46) اخروت	AKH-ROWT.	
		اکھراؤ	Walnut.	
<i>Prunus communis</i> (39) E-JÁSS.	A species of plum. ²³	جوز چار مغز	کردن کان	
<i>Prunus domes- tica</i> v. <i>Meninskii</i> L.	اگارو h. <i>ároo</i> .	p. <i>a-loo</i> .	ا. <i>jowz</i> . p. <i>char</i> <i>mughz</i> . and <i>geer di-gán</i> .	
prop. emollient, and a good purgative of the in <i>اجاص</i> <i>Syri et Egypte</i> bile.				
<i>iodia</i> <i>Prunum</i> , <i>Ijjás</i> (40) آجر	A-JUR. Burnt bricks.	(47) اخکر	ÁK-GIR.	A live coal.
<i>vel</i> <i>Ijjás</i> <i>vacant-</i>	لکھری ٹیک	اکھنکشت افروختہ		
	خشت پختہ	ا. <i>angá-rá</i>	p. <i>unkisht</i> <i>áfrokhteh</i>	
	h. <i>luck-howree-eent</i> .	p. <i>khisht</i> <i>pokhteh</i> .	(48) اخینوس	EKHEENOOS.
	prop. drying. ch. those that are new. d. one miskál of the oil of bricks. cor. oil of violets. f. tiles.		Wild wheat.	
(41) UJ-WA-IN. اجواین	اچھے ماد	(49) اخريط	EKHREET.	Wild leek.
A species of aniseed.		بندنای بري		
p. <i>nan-khak</i> .	نانخواہ	بندنای بري		
	In Hindevy it moreover is called <i>jó-wá-én</i> .			
(42) اجواین خراسانی b. UJ-WA-IN		(50) اخیل	UKH-YUL.	29
KHORASANY. اچھے ماد خراسانی			Name of a	
Henbane seed.			bird, whom the Arabians consider to	
			be unlucky.	
بزر البنج	p. <i>buz-ir-ul</i> <i>bunj</i> .	(51) اخزم	UKH-ZUM.	A young snake.
			p. <i>mar</i>	

MATERIA MEDICA.

p. mar now.

مارنو

آذان الارنب (59)

AZÁN UL-

(52) UKH-YOON. a. Snake's head; name of a plant.

ER-NUB. a. Hares' ears. A species of ribwort.

p. ráss ul if-e-iy. راس الافعي

(53) UKH BÉ-RU-SEH. اخبر وسه

Wild wheat.

ବନଗୋହାନ୍ତି ଦୁସର କନ୍ଦମଦଶ୍ତି

h. bun-gee-hoon. v. p. du-sir. p. gundum def̄tee.

(54) A-DÁ-DÁ. ادا دا (30) A species of mezereon.

p. derukht kerem dāneb. درخت کرم دانه

(55) آدا (5) A-DÁ. Green ginger.

ଆଦା

ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦରକ

زنجبيل تر

p. zinjebeel tur.

(56) ID-RICK. ادرک (31) A small plum.

p. áloo-cheb.

الوجه

(57) U-DE-CHÁ-REH. The ادپچاره (57)

inverted thorn.

ଚିରିରା

خاروازکون

v. h. chee-ché-ra. p. khár wagzoon.

(65) آذان القيس (55) AZÁN UL KÉ-

(58) Á-DÁ-RÁ-KEE. ادراتي (58)

Name of a bitter root, very hard when dry.

କୁଚଳା

h. kootchelá.

فلوس ماهي

p. fe-loos mahi.

सिरेसकागाच

h. see-ri ká gátc. p. ás-lunj.

آذان الارنب (59)

AZÁN UL-

ER-NUB. a. Hares' ears. A species of ribwort.

p. we-rek bár-tung. ورق بارتونك

(60) AZÁN UL DUB. a.

Mullein. p. goosb khyrs, or bear's ears.

کوش خرس

(61) AZÁN UL UBD. آذان العبد

A species of shepherd's staff.

(62) AZÁN UL FAR. a. 36

Mouse ear. p. merjan goosb.

پر زانکوش

qu. hot and dry 2. d. half a direm.

(63) IZ-KEER. a. Camel's hay.

h. gund beyl. p. gowr-gee-á, and ká-

muck-ee. ³⁷ Schamurthia L.

³⁸ *gand'hā* ³⁹ *gāla*

⁴⁰ *Hott. Bengal* p. 17.

⁴¹ *Assam* p. 156. 820.

⁴² *Assam* p. 214. ⁴³ *ngiam* ⁴⁴ *najib* ⁴⁵ *as*

(64) AZREE-YASS. Gum 33

صبغ سداب کوھي

p. semegh sudáb kou-bee.

(65) AZÁN UL KÉ-

SEES. a. A species of house-leek.

(66) اذناب الخيل (66) UZNÁB UL 34

KYEL. a. The plant horse tail.

(67) + *kād-mekhī* *treca* *straw*.

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

(67) آذان الغيل AZÁN UL FEEL. a. Drangwort.

پیلکوش—لوف p. *pulgoosb*, and *loof*. سهک کندم

(68) آذان الغزال AZÁN UL GHÉ-ZÁL. a. A species of bugloss.

(69) آذارافيون AZÁR-Á-FYOON. A species of foam of the sea.

(70) آذربيون AZREEYOON. According to some, the anemone; others say it is the camomile plant. بزکوهی بزکوهی

(71) آذربيو AZIR-YOU. The sun-flower. درخت صنوبر بی بز The fir that does not bear fruit.

(72) آذان الجدي AZÁN UL JE-DEE. a. Ribwort, arnoglossa.

لسان الجمل p. *liffan ul heml*. ارطاماسیا ARTE-MA-SY-Á. Ar-

temesia, mugwort. مرتقشیشا v. *mir-ka-shhee-shd*.

(74) ارسطا ÁRIS-TÁ. Henbane. پنجنکشت

بنک p. *bung*. ارسطلوخیا ARISTÁLOO-KHEEÁ. Long birthwort.

زراوند طویل p. *zerewend teweel*. ارمینا URMEENÁ. Sal ammoniac.*

نوشادر p. *nowshadir*. ارز ARUZ. Rice.

* For armeniac.

آراقوا (77) ÁRA-KOO-WÁ. A weed that grows amongst wheat.

کیکا p. *sebuck gundum*. h. *keekā*.

(78) اروسا E-RU-SA. ارروسا & بونسا An Indian plant, called also *bunsa*.

(79) ارقب ER-KUB. The mountain goat. p. *buz kou-hee*. بزکوهی بزکوهی

(80) ارزت IR-ZUT. A species of fir. درخت صنوبر بی بز

(81) ارید بید Á-REED-BÁ-REED. The fir that does not bear fruit.

(82) ارشد UR-SHUD. The marcasite stone.

پنجنکشت

سنجال p. *punjun goosbt*. h. *sumbhaloo*. *sambhaloo* qu. hot and dry 2.

(83) ارشد UR-SUD. The chaste tree. i.e. *Agnus Castus* ارشد

پیدانجیر

(84) ارند A-RUND. نارنگی palma christi. p. *beed injeer*.

(85) ارز ARUZ. Rice.

چاکل h. *chá-wul*. p. *be-renj*.

(86) برج

MATERIA MEDICA.

(86) UR-ZEEZ. ارزیز (86)

رَانْجَا

قلعى

رصاص

h. rán-gá. v. ku-lie.

a. re-sáss.

(87) UR-MAT. ارماط (87)

flower.

کِبَرْ کَافُول

h. kew-rch ká'fhol.

(88) UR-KUT. ارقط (88)

p. pe-lung.

پلنک

(89) UR-MÁK. ارماك (89)

Pandanus odoratus. tree. *Keorá* = *Kétaka* *Ar. Kázé*

کِبَرْ کَاجَّاچ h. kew-reb ká'gatch.

(90) UR-ÁK. اراك (90)

Salvadora Persica whose roots are made tooth-picks.

پِلْکَاجَّاچ h. pe-loo ká'gatch.
qu. hot and dry, 1.—prop. deobstruent.—ch. fragrant.—d. of the fruit 1 miskál.

(91) UR-MÁL ROO-

MEE. An aromatic bark of a tree growing in Yemen.

(92) UR-DUM-ROO-

MEE. The anemone. *70.71.*

v. ázree-yoon.

آنربون

(93) URKUM. ارقم (93)

مارابلق

and white. p. mar ubluck.

(94) UR-MÁ-NEE-

KOON. Henbane seed.

p. buz-ir ul bunj.

بَزْرَ الْبَنْج

(95) UR-KÁN. ارقان (95)

privet.

مِنْيَه h. *miniyé* *mbindee.*

v. p. bennah. *حَنَّا* 815

(96) UR-DE-SHEERAN. اردشیران (96)

A tree resembling jasmine.

(97) UR-BEE-YAN. ارييان (97)

جِنْجَا

مَلْجَه رِيَاءِيُّ

h. jbingá. p. melekh de ry-á-i.

(98) UR-JÁN. ارجان (98)

جِنْجَلِيَّ بَادَم

بَادَم كُوْهِي

h. jungelee bá-dám. p. bá-dám kou-hee.

(99) UR-JOO-WÁN. ارجوان (99)

A tree bearing a beautiful purple flower.

p. ur-ghé-wán.

ارْغُوان arghován

qu. cold and dry.

p. lílák a Sanskr. *nilaka*, *violacea*,

(100) UR-ME-NEEN. ارمینین (100)

جِنْجَلِيَّ نَارَ

اناره شتني a. kilkul. p. anár

desbtee.

(101) UR-SA-NEE-KOON. ارسانيقون (101)

Yellow orpiment. (*Ascoricum*)

رِتَال

زَرْنِيْخ زَرْد

h. bir-tál. p. zir-neikh zird.

(102)

ULFAZ UDWIYEH.

(102) ارسقیلوں UR-SE-KE-
LOON. The same.

(103) ارزن AR-ZUN. A kind of mil-
let. *चिना* h. *chey-ná*. *See flowers* (658)

(104) اراہ Á-RÁH. Gum mastich.

(105) ارجیقنه UR-JEE-KE-NEH.
A yellow grass used in dying.

اڑسے پرکا (138) زریز

h. *as-pe-ruck*. p. *zé-reer*.

Zygophyll. Fabaceae (106) اردفناہی IR-UD-FE-NA'-
fr. i. 220. NEE. v. Wild cucumber.

(107) ارنب بیری UR-NUB-BIR-REE.
The hare. سسی خرکوش

h. *ſūffa'*. p. *khur-goofh*.

(108) ارنب بھری UR-NUB BEH-
REE. The sea hare, a poisonou fish,
resembling a shell.

(109) ارطی IR-TEE. The white
poplar. v. *ſepeid-ár*. سپیدار

(110) ارغامونی UR-GHÁ-MOO-
NEE. A flower resembling the ane-
mone. *Argemone* *Argamóni*

(111) ازورد UZ-WIRD. The lote
tree.

(112) اسبوسا US-MOO-SÁ. Wild
carrot.

(113) اسٹرخا US-TIR-KHÁ. Red
orpiment. میں سل زرینخ سرخ
h. *mynſul*. p. *zir-neikh foorkh*.

(114) اسپند ISS-PUND. Seed of
wild rue. v. *bir-mul*. حرمہل

(115) استھرما US-TEH KHURMA.
Date stone.

prop. when burnt, it is drawing and detergent.

(116) اسرب US-RUB. A Lead.

(117) اسغیداج IS-FEE-DÁJ. White
lead.

(118) اسغلنج IS-FE-LUNJ. The
shrub horse tail, or goat's beard.

(119) اسفنج IS-FUNJ. Sponge.

مُوگا بادل ابرمودہ
h. *moowa-ba'-dul*. p. *abir-moordeh*.

(120) اسرنج IS-RINJ. Red lead.
سندور h. *ſeindur*.

prop. drying. ch. a bright red. *suc.* white lead.

(121) اسغاناج IS-FÁ-NÁJ. Spinnage. *Spinacia*

سیاناج اسپاناج
h. *fág pá-luck*. p. *is-pá-náj*.

prop. cool and emollient. cor. pepper. *suc.*
long cucumber; and purlain.

(122) اسود سالنج US-WUD SÁ-LIKH.
A black snake.

کالانائ

MATERIA MEDICA.

कालानाग	مارسیاہ	plant, whose root is very viscous.
h. <i>källá nág.</i>	p. <i>már sy-ab.</i>	
(123) (123) اسغند سفید IS-FUND-SE-FEID. A species of mustard-seed.		کیاہ سریشم h. <i>gá-bss fir-eyss.</i> p. <i>gee-áh fir-ey-shum.</i>
इसबंद	تخم سپندان	(133) استطلس ISS-TUT-LUS. Jew's pitch.
h. <i>is-bund.</i>	p. <i>tokhum se-pen-dán.</i> prop. anodyne.	(134) اسقوریدوس US-KOO-REEDOOS. Rennet in general.
(124) اسد USSUD. The lion.		انفخہ
बाघ h. <i>bgáh.</i>	p. <i>sheer.</i> شیر	پنیر مایہ v. <i>un-fe-keb.</i> p. <i>pu-neer-máyeh.</i>
(125) استھول کند IS-THOOL-KUND. اسٹھول کند An Indian root.		(135) اسٹر ماطوس US-TIR-MÁ-TOOS. Wild rue.
(126) استنکور ISS-KUN-KOOR. (126) استنکور ISS-KUN-KOOR. The skink.		(136) اسد الارض USSUD UL URZ. The chameleon.
रیک ماہی نہنک دشتی		حربا بوقلبون
h. <i>reyt mutch-lee.</i>	p. <i>reig mahee,</i> and <i>ne-heng desh-tee.</i> v. <i>fé-kunkoor.</i>	h. <i>geer-git.</i> p. <i>boo-ke-le-moon.</i> v. <i>hir-bá.</i>
سقنوور اسپار (127) IS-MÁR. Myrtle.		The chymists give this name also to quicksilver, on account of its assuming so many forms.
(128) اسٹو خودوس US-TOO-KOO-DOOS. Stoechas.		(137) استرنک US-TRUNG. Mandrake.
(129) اسیووس US-YOOS. Fixt alkaline salt. h. <i>cheen ka loon.</i> चीनकलौन		لک्कमनालक्रमनी پروج میرد p. <i>luckmun-á luck-mu-nee.</i> v. <i>yeb-rooj.</i>
(130) اسغیووس ISS-FÉ-YOOS. Seed of fleawort.		p. <i>mir-dum gee-á.</i>
(131) اسقاکس ISS-KA-KIS. A species of millet.		(138) اسپرک AS-PE-RUCK. Melilot.
(132) اسقولوس US-KOO-LOOS. A		असपरक (105)
		(139) اسکیل IS-KEEL. Squill. <i>Ishkil</i>
		پیازدشتی कांदा <i>kándá.</i> <i>peyáz deshtee.</i>
		(140) اسغرم IS-FE-REM. Myrtle.

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

(141) اسغولو قندریون	US-KOO-LOO-	v. <i>sem-bel ut teib.</i>	سنبل الطيب
KOON-DIR-YOON.	Spleenwort.	(151) ISS-KHÁ-REH-	
(142) اسارون	Á-SÁ-ROON.	ROOME. A thorny grafts.	
baca.	तकर h. <i>tuckir.</i>	(152) آس بري ASS BIR-REE. Wild	
(143) اسقورون	US-KOO-ROON.	myrtle.	
Rust of iron.			
خبت الحديد	ریم اهن	(153) اشیوسا & اسپوسا USH-MOO-SA	
a. <i>kbubs'l' hé-deed.</i>	p. <i>reem á-hun.</i>	and US-MOO-SA. A species of	
کیت h. <i>keetb.</i>		merow.	
(144) اسطغلين	IS-TUF-LEEN.	(154) اشیاف مامیسا Á-SHEYÁF	
Carrot.		MÁ-MY-SÁ. The juice of a species	
p. <i>zir-duck.</i> h. <i>gá-jir.</i> जाजर		of poppy.	
(145) اسغید اجاج الحصاصین	IS-FEY-DEJ'L'JUSSA-SEEN.	(155) اشنازداون USH-NÁZ DÁ-	
Shell lime.		OUD. Dry hyssop; <i>vide zoofa.</i>	
کلنی	آهک صدف	(156) اشترغار USH-TUR-GHÁR.	
h. <i>kullee.</i> p. <i>á-buck sud-ef.</i>		<small>Camel's thistle. Arabicized from <i>Ushak al khayr</i>. Arabic <i>sharrat al bariq al white thorn</i> = <i>Hedysarum alypoides</i> (L.) Benth. subsp. <i>var. alypoides</i> (L.) Benth.</small>	
(146) اسقید ولیون	US-KEE-DOO-	(157) اشتلایوس ISH-TE-LÁ-YOOS.	
LE-YOON.	Winter cherry.	An aromatic bark..	
v. <i>dár-ʃhee-ʃán:</i>		دارشیشغان	
(147) اسران	ÁSS-RÁN.	(158) اشراش ISH-RÁSS. A plant, of	
Milk curds.		which is made a very strong glue.	
(148) آس بنکه	ÁSS-BIN-KEH.	سنس	
Myrtle.		h. <i>fir-eys.</i>	
(149) اسکنده	US-GUN-DEH. अस्त्रंद	p. <i>fir-ey-ʃhem:</i>	
An Indian plant.		(159) اشخیص ISH-KHEES. A spe-	
It is heating, and stimulant.		cies of mezereon.	
(150) اسروة	US-RÚ-REH. Indian	(160) اشتق USHUCK. Gum ammoniac.	
spikenard.		<small>ushak. <i>Doresna ammoniacum</i> Don. Bot. Dict. iii, 328.</small>	
		صیع	

MATERIA MEDICA.

صبغ طراثيث **USS'LU'L GHERB.** صبغ بل شيرين (١٦٨)

p. *se-mugh te-ra-jees*, and *se-mugh bil* Root of the mountain pine.

she-reen. (١٣٤)

qu. hot and dry 2.

(١٦١) **ISH-KÁ-KUL.** Wild **USS'LU'L KUS-SEB.** Root of the reed.

carrot.

qu. hot and dry 2.

(١٦٢) **USH-KYL** **CHESH UM.** A species of bramble.

v. *owfuj.*

عوْسَج

(١٦٣) **USH-NÁN.** Glasswort.

चुकू. & चुबक्षयः **غاسول**

h. *chook.* & *chu-buck show-yeh.* p.

ghá-ful. ١١٩٨. ٨٥٨

qu. hot and dry 2. *prop.* detergent and caustic.

ch. the best grows at Bark near Cufah, and is of a light green. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* poppy. *suc.* soap.

(١٦٤) **ÁSH BUTCHE-GÁN.** Castor.

(١٦٥) **USH-NEH.** Moss that grows in trees.

દ્રોલા

دواله

h. *cheree-lá.*

p. *de-wá-leb.*

(١٦٦) **USS'LUL HIN-DU-BA.** Root of succory.

اصل الهندبا (١٦٦) **USS'LUL UR-TE-NY-SA.** Root of arthenita, or

sowbread.

بخور مریم

اصل الغرب (١٦٨) **USS'LU'L GHERB.**

Root of the mountain pine.

qu. hot and dry 2.

(١٦٩) **USS'LU'L KUS-SEB.** Root of the reed.

qu. hot and dry 2.

(١٧٠) **USSUL'Z'ZURT.**

Root of a species of millet.

p. *beykh jew-ar.*

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* narcotic.

(١٧١) **Á-SÁBA-UL-FE-TÉ-YAT.** Sweet basil.

انکشت کنیز کان

h. *tu'lsee.* p. *ungoosht kun-ee-zuck-dn.*

(١٧٢) **USSUL'UR RA-ZEE-Á-NUJ.** Root of a species of anise.

بیخ بادیان

h. *sownf key jir.* p. *beykh bá-dy-án.*

(١٧٣) **USSUL UL LOO-FAH.** Mandrake root.

اصل الجاوشیر (١٧٤) **USSUL UL JE-**

WÁ-SHEER. Root of the opopanax tree.

p. *beykh gáw/sheer.*

بیخ کاوشیر (١٧٥) **USSUL UL KUB-IR.**

Root of the caper bush.

p. *bekyb kobir.*

(١٧٦)

ULFAZ UDWIYEH.

(176) USSUL 'L' MURR. اصل المير.

Root of the myrrh tree.

p. *beykh murr.*

qu. hot and dry 2.

بیخ مر

(177) USSUL UL LOWZ UL MURR. اصل اللوز المير.

Root of the bitter almond tree.

کن بے کا دا مکی جر بیخ بان ام تلخ

h. *ke-ru-ey bádám key jir.* p. *beykh bádám telkh.*

(178) ASA-BA-SIFR. اصابع صفر.

A root.

p. *kuf me-riem.*

It is of a dark yellow colour, and accounted good in curing the bite of any animal.

Colchici radix

soorinjan

(179) ASA-BÁ HOOR-

MUS. Hermodactyls.

p. *soorinjan.*

کل سورنجان

(180) USSUL US' SOOS. اصل السوس.

Liquorice root.

جیٹی مٹ and سُلہٹی بیخ مہک

h. *moob-luttee, and jet-hee-mudh.* p.

beykh mé-buck.

(181) USSUL UL KERFS. اصل الکرفس.

Parsley root.

اٹج مُد کی جر

h. *uj-mood-key jir.* p. *beykh kerefs.*

(182) USSUL' اصل السوسن الابیض.

US' SO-SUN UL UBYEEZ. Root of white lily.

بیخ سوسن سفید.

(183) USSUL UL LOOF. اصل اللوف.

Root of dragonwort.

p. *beykh peel-goosh.*

qu. hot and dry, 3.

بیخ پیلکوش

(184) USSUL UL Á-SUF. اصل الاصف.

Root of the caper bush; *vide* No. 175.

(185) US-TE-RUCK. Storax.

qu. hot and dry. cor. coriander seed. *suc. officinalis*

(186) USSUL UT TUM-

BOOL. Root of the betel plant.

کولینجن بیخ پان

h. *ko-lin-jen.* p. *beykh pán.*

(187) USSUL UL FIL-

FIL. Root of the long pepper shrub.

(188) USSUL UL NEEL. اصل النيل.

Root of *neel.*

بیخ حب النيل

The *neel* tree bears a purgative berry, called in Arabic *hub ul neel.*

(189) USSUL UL RÁ-

SUN. Root of elecampane.

بیخ زنجبل شامی

p. *beykh zunjé-beel shámeé.*

qu.

MATERIA MEDICA.

qu. hot and dry, 2. اصل السوسن الاسبان جوني (197) USSUL US SO-SUN UL ASSMAN
اصل فنطافلون (190) USSUL FIN-TÁ-FE-LOON. Root of cinquefoil.
بیخ پنج انشکت p. beykh punjungoosht.
qu. hot and dry, 2. اصل اصطفین (191) IS-TÉ-FEEN. Carrot.
اصل اصول الاربعه (192) USSOOL UL ÁRBÁ-Á. The four roots, *viz.* succory, fennel, caper, and tamarisk.
اصل الكثاہ (193) USS UL KUSS-ÁH. Parsley root.
اصابع الغذاري (194) ASÁ BA UL GHE-ZÁ-REE. A species of black grapes. کالنیڈاہ انکورزیتوونی h. kú-lee dák b. p. uugoor zietoonee.
qu. hot and dry. بیخ مسترو (195) USSUL 'L MÁZ-RI-YOON. Mezereon root.
اصل المازریون (196) USSUL NEE-LU-FIR HINDEE. Root of water lily. کالنکیڑ h. konwul key jir.
بیخ نیلوفر هندی p. beykh nee-lu-fir-hindee.

اصل الخنثی (198) USSUL'L'KHUN-SÁ. A glutinous root of a species of grafs. p. beykh gee-há. sé-rey-shum.
بیخ کیاہ سریشم (199) US-SUL'L'UN-JÉ-DÁN-UL-KHORÁ-SÁNEE. Root of a species of thistle.
اضر اص الكلب (200) UZRÁSS UL KELB. Polypody.
اضبروط (201) UZMOOT. A kind of filbert.
اطبیسا (202) UT-MEE-SÁ. Mugwort.
اطاء (203) E-TÁ-Á. The white poplar.
vide 109.
اطریغل (204) IT-REE-FUL. General name for myrobalans.
اطراف زیتون (205) UT-RÁF ZIE-TOON. Olive branches.
شاخای زیتون p. shakh-há zietoon.
اطریه (206) UT-RY-EH. A kind of vermicelli.

سیوای

حلوای رشته

h. seen-wi-ey. p. bul-wa-iy rishteh.

(207) اطباء الکبہ UT-BÁ UL KEL-BEH. Sebestens.

(208) اظفار الطیب UZFÁR UT-TEIB. Perfumed nails.

(209) اعین السراطین AI-YUN US SERATEEN. Seed of agnus castus.

vide 35.

(210) اغبر UGBAR. A Collyrium. It is composed of wormseed, tutty, and sugar candy.

(211) اغیرس A-GHEE-RIS. Walnut. vide 46.

(212) اغیس Á-GHEES. One of the many names for agnus castus.

(213) اغرسطس UGHER-SE-TIS. A species of thistle.

v. seel. p. beyd gee-á. بید کیا سیل

(214) اخلقه UGH-LEE-KEH. Syrup of grapes, dates, &c.

p. dušhab. دوشاب

(215) اغالوچی ÁGHÁ-LOO-CHÉE. Lignum aloes. [Sansk. Agaru.]

عوچ h. ugir. p. oud. عود

(216) آفتاپ پرست ÁF-TÁB PE-RUST. Worshipper of the sun.

Aquilaria spp. 220
ta spp. 220
erroneously - It
is the *Aloe* of the
agallochum -
of the *Lassia* fa-
mily: but the Ag.
is often *Tamias* or
or *Hymenaeae*

This appellation is given to the sunflower, the neelufir, and the chameleon.

(217) افسرج UF-SHÚ-REJ. Express-ed juice.

عصارہ افسرد p. uf-shoor-deh, and ussá-reh.

(218) افرهنج UFRE-HUNJ. The herb cursuta.

p. ku-shoos. کشوت

(219) افکار UF-KÁR. Sneezewort.

نکھنکنی h. nuck chee-ké nee.

(220) افرنج بشک ÁFRUNJ-MISHK. A species of sweet basil.

بالنکوی خورد تلسا

h. tilsee. p. bá-lun-goo-ee-khoord.

gu. hot and dry. 2. cor. violets. suc. cloves.

(221) افاسون ÁFA-SOON. Oil of

radish.

موقن ترب موقن

h. moo-lee ka teil. p. roghen toorb.

(222) افلاطون ÁFLÁ-TOON. Gum bdellium. 1383. 408

گوچل h. goo-gul. p. mo-kul.

(223) افربیون E-FIR-BE-YOON.

Euphorbium.

فرفیون & شیرد رخت ز قوم

h. se-boond ká doodh. p. sheer derukht zuckoom. v. fir-fi-yoon.

MATERIA MEDICA.

It is the milky juice of a prickly plant, called Zuckoom, &c.

(224) افسنتین UFSUNTEEN.

Wormwood. *Astamisia Abysinicum*

مسنطہ کوہی بُرنجاسف کوہی

h. *mus-tá-roo.* p. *burunja'-sif* *koubee.*

qu. hot and dry, 3. prop. deobstruent and purgative, and destroying worms.

(225) افیلوون UFYLOON. Mountain

wormfeed.

درمنہ کوہی p. *dir-me-neb kou-bee.*

(226) افیون UF-YOON. Opium.

اُفھیم شیر خشخاش

h. *uf-eem.* p. *sheer khush kásh.*

qu. cold, 4. dry, 3. prop. narcotic and sedative. ch. that which dissolves readily in water, and melts when exposed to the sun. d. The weight of a pea; for outward application, twice that quantity. cor. pepper, cinnamon, sapeenum, parsley seed, and castor. suc. three times the weight, of henbane seed, with one-third more of the fruit of mandrake.

(227) افتهیون ÁFTEEMOON.

Dodder of thyme.

اُکاسیہ h. *akás beyl.*

(228) افادیہ AFÁ-DY-AH. Heating medicines, such as cloves, galangal, cinnamon, &c.

(229) افلنجہ IF-LUN-JEH. A seed,

resembling mustard, but of a fragrant smell.

فلنجہ p. *fe-lun-jeh.*

It is chiefly used in perfumes.

(230) افعی UF-IEY. Snake, in general.

سَاف h. *sámp.* p. *mar.* مار

qu. hot and dry, 4. prop. attenuant. ch. a female. d. of the flesh, three miskáls. cor. Teriac or Venice treacle.

(231) اقاقيا Á-KÁ-KYÁ. Acacia.

(232) اقلیپیا EKLEE-MYA. The

dross of gold or silver.

prop. drying. cor. oil of almonds.

(233) اقسوس UK-SOOS. A small viscous berry.

(234) اقط U-KIT. Dried milk curds.

qu. cold and dry.

(235) احوان OKH-HYWÁN. Camomile flowers.

بابونہ کاو p. *bábooneb gáw.*

(236) اقیلاسیون رومی ÁKOO-YEELÁ-SEMOON-ROQMEE. Balsam of Gilead.

روغن بلسان p. *rogħen bulsan.*

(237) اقارون A-KÁ-ROON. Sweet

flag.

(238) اقطن بینی UKTIN YEME-

NEE. A species of vetch.

p. *bé-noo-másh.*

p. <i>bé-noo-másh.</i>	بنوماش (250) اکلیل الملک EKLEEL'UL ME-
(239) EKOO-MÁ-LEE. A mixture of honey and water.	LIC. <i>Melilot.</i> <i>M. Indica. Sp. 1. 222</i> کیاہ قیصر زریز
(240) UK-TEE. The elder tree.	ہ. <i>af-pe-ruck.</i> p. <i>gee-áh ky-sir</i> , also <i>ze-reer.</i> <i>vide 141.</i>
(241) UKTENÁ-LOO-KEE. A kind of white thorn.	(251) اکلیل اہوض EKLEEL AH-WUZ. Seed of an Indian plant.
دے مارا	باد اورد
h. <i>deb-ma-ha.</i>	p. <i>bad-á-wird.</i>
(242) اکتیکت (242) UK-IT-MUCKIT. The eagle stone.	ہ. <i>u-tun-gun kay beedj.</i> (252) اکمویزان (252) UK-MOO-YE-ZAN. A species of pea.
کرنجوا	خایہ ابلیس
h. <i>kerun-jewa.</i>	p. <i>kha-yeh eblees.</i>
Supposed to assist women in labour.	(253) اکاریقون (253) AKÁ-REE-KOON. Stone of the wild olive.
(243) اکشوت (243) UKH-SHOOS. A species of dodder.	(254) اکل نفسہ U-KEIL NEFSEH. Euphorbium.
(244) اکج (244) UK-UJ. The medlar.	v. <i>fir-fy-oon.</i>
(245) اکر (245) IG-IR. Sweet-scented flag.	(255) اکاھولی (255) AKÁ-HOO-LEE. An Indian plant.
(246) اکرفس (246) UK-REFS. Parsley.	ہ. <i>aká-hoo-lee.</i>
v. <i>kerefs.</i>	کرفس It is used in the case of the gonorrhœa.
(247) اکروفسن (247) UK-RU-FUS. Walnut.	(256) السا (256) ULSA. A species of aniseed.
p. <i>jowz-roomee.</i>	
جوز رومی	
(248) آک (248) AG. Name of a milky tree.	(257) الب (257) IL-IB. Aloes; <i>vide 34.</i>
آگ	
a. <i>shejer úshir.</i>	(258) الوج (258) A-LOOJ. A plant, considered as an antidote.
(249) اکروھک (249) UK-ROO-HUCK. Sarcocolla; <i>vide No.</i>	ہ. <i>gáz-ruck.</i>
	(259) السنۃ العصافیر (259) UL-SINETUL ÁSA-

ÁSÁ-FEER. Sparrow's tongue, a seed. (270) السی ULSEE. आलसी

इदरजव अहर لسان العصافير Linseed.

h. inderjoe. a. liffán us ásá-feer. p. ábir. (271) امراء ÁM-RA. अमरा An In-

(260) ایاس UL-MÁSS. Diamond. dian fruit, in shape resembling the
हीरा h. bee-rá. p. máss. ماس mango.

(261) البايس UL-BÁ-NEES. A (272) املينت ÁMUL BEYNT.

pot-herb. सागचौलाई h. ság chowlie.

अमलबिंज An Indian fruit.

(262) البوط ELIB-TOOT. A spe- (273) امبلج ÁM-LUJ. Emblic my-
cies of creeper. robalans. *Phyllanthus E*
sp. 3. 203

(263) الطرومی UL-UT-ROOMEY. आवरा h. aunwera. p. a-mu-leb. امبلج

A species of mint. p. sec-subr. سیسبر امروود UMROOD. Pear-

(264) الانيون UL-Á-NEE-YOON. p. náshpátee. ناشپاتی

Elecampane. *Hellenium* (274) اموس Á-MOOS. Bishop's

(265) الیو UL-YOU. Adam's fig; p. náshpátee. weed, ammi.

(266) الیه UL-YE-ÁH. Tail of the Earthworm. *275* اماعاء الارض Á-MAÁ UL URZ.

Persian sheep. دم دنه دم دنه (277) اماعاسین U-MÁ-SEEN. Juice

دंबिकے پون्छ h. dumbeyb key poontch. p. dím dúmbeh. of grapes.

qu. hot and moist. prop. emollient. (278) آب غوره انکور

(267) الہ É-LÚK. The eagle. h. dák b káj pá-nee. p. áb ghowrā ungoor.

p. o-kab. عقاب (279) امامون A-MA-MOON.

(268) الاطینی A-LÁ-TEE-NEE. Amomum.

Fluillin. ?

Alpinia (269) الایچی E-LA-iy-CHEE. (279) ام غيلان UM GHEELÁN. The

Cardamom. इलाची Cardamum seed. gum-arabic tree. *vide* 414.

As. Res. xi. 355.

(292) انکور UNGOOR. Grapes.
prop. astringent., and drying. d. ad libitum. cor. violets.

(280) انغطينا UN-FÉ-TEE-NÁ. *sy.* h. *dák, b.*
 Wild rose.

(281) انارکیوا Á-NAR-GEE-WÁ. *teen.*
 Poppy.

(282) انساسا UN-SA-SÁ. Raifins.

(283) انجسا UN-JEY-SÁ. A species of bugloss. *v. p. shunkár.* شنکار

(284) انقردیا UN-KIR-DYÁ. *An-*cardium.

(285) انومیا UN-OO-MY-Á. Anemone.

(286) انطونیا UN-TOO-NY-Á. Endive.

(287) انتله سودا UN-TE-LEH-SOWDÁ. Zedoary. *vide. 412.* *p. roghen zietaan.* روغن زیتون

(288) انکور شغا UNGOOR SHÉ-FA. A species of nightshade.

(289) انب UN-UB. The egg plant. *vide 382.*

(290) انزروت UNZEROOT. Sarcocolla. *p. kun-ju-deh.* کنجدہ

(291) انجوج UNJOOJ. Lignum alœs. *vide 216.*

(292) انکور UNGOOR. Grapes. *h. dák, b.*

(293) انجیر UNJEER. Fig. *teen.*

(294) انبر باریس UN-BER-BÁ-REES. Barberries.

(295) انجبار رومی UN-JE-BAR ROOME. A plant growing on the banks of the Euphrates, used in stopping hemorrhages.

(296) اندر و طاقس UNDRYO-TÁ-KIS. a species of vetch.

(297) اناعیلس UNÁ-EEY-LUS. Marjoram.

(298) انفاق UNFÁK. Olive oil.

(299) انجرک UNJERUCK. Marjoram.

(300) انجکک UNJOO-KUCK. A species of grain resembling pear-seed

(301) آنک Á-NUK. Lead.

(302) انجل UNJIL. Marsh-mallows.

(303) انفقون رومی UN-FU-KÚN-ROOME. A species of rose without smell.

کل پیادہ *sud-*

MATERIA MEDICA.

h. *sud-á gooláb.* p. *gool pé-yá deb.*
 (304) انيسون Á-NEE-SOON.
 Aniseed.

سُوْلَر راز يانه زومي
 h. *sownf.* p. *ra'-zy-á-neb roomee.*

جِنْدَان (305) UN-JU-DAN. The
asafœtida plant. 798. 1363.

هِنْجَارَه درخت انکوزه
 h. *bing ká rcok b.* p. *dirukht un-goo-zeh.*
 qu. hot and dry, 3. prop. deobstruent, attenuant, and diaphoretic. ch. white. d. one direm. cor. vinegar. *suc.* the root thereof.

اندراين (306) IN-DE-RÁ-YEN.
 دردراين The fruit of the coloquintida plant. p. *bunzil.*

انجمن (307) UNJUN. انجمن Collyrium in general.

اندروخرون (308) UNDEROO-KHU-ROON. A weed that grows amongst wheat and barley, the seed of which is red, and very bitter.

اندرجو (309) INDIR-JOW. درجنا Sparrow's tongue. A feed. *vide* 261.

لسان العصافير (310) UN-JEE-DEH. انجيده Wild leek.

انفخه (311) UN-FÉ-KEH. Rennet

in general. چُسْتَ: پنیر مایه

h. *chuftah.* p. *pé-neer-má-yeh.*

qu. hot and dry, 2. prop. attenuant and deobstruent. ch. that which has been squeezed quite dry. cor. honey.

انفخة الارنب (312) UN-FÉ KÉTUL URNEB. Rennet of a hare.

پنیر مایه خرکوش
 p. *pé-neer-má-yeh khurgoosh.*

انفخة الغرس (313) UNFÉ KÉTUL FERES. Rennet of a horse.

انفخة الخشف (314) UNFÉ KÉT'UL KHI-SHIF. Rennet of a male kid of a mountain-goat, that is a firstling.

انفخة الجبل (315) UN-FÉ-KÉ-TUL JÉ-MÉL. Rennet of a camel.

انفخة العجل (316) UN-FE-KÉ-T'UL E-JIL. Rennet of a calf.

انقطريون (317) IN-KIT-REE-YOON. Amber.

انكبيين (318) UN-GU-BEEN. Honey.

انجرة (319) UN-JE-REH. Nettle.

گزنه
 h. *a-tun-gen.* p. *guz-neb.*

انجير دشتی (320) INJEER DESH-TEE. Adam's fig. *vide* 265. 701 ** wild Fig.*

v. in-

v. *injeer Adem.* انجیر ادم (334) OW-KY-MUN. Wild sweet basil.

(321) انبوت الراعی (321) UMBOOT' TR-RA-IY. A species of House-leek.

(322) انبوت ملکی (322) UMBOOT MUL-E-KEE. The amaranth.

(323) انکبه (323) UN-KÚ-MEH. The inverted thorn.

(324) انانیقی رومی (324) UN-Á-LEE-KEE-ROOME. Nettle.

Ambari
~ 632.

(325) انبلي (325) UMBLEE تبلی Ta-marind. p. *temr bindee.* تبرہندی

(326) اومادا (326) OW-MÁ-DÁ. Expressed juice of wild cucumber.

(327) اوکنج (327) OW-KUNJ. Sebestens.

(328) اوپید (328) OWS-PEYD. A species of water lily.

(329) اوذر (329) OW-ZIR. Water. آب h. *pá-nee.* a. *maá.* p. *áb.*

(330) اوز (330) OWZ. Water-fowl. *vide* 6.

(331) اونانیس (331) OW-NÁ-NEES. Pomegranate buds. شکوفه انار p. *shé-goo-feb a-nár.*

(332) اوشع (332) OW-SHÁ The marten, or sable. سبور p. *shé-moor.*

(333) او داسالیون (333) OW-DÁ-SÁ LI-YOON. Wild Parsley. کرفس کوهی p. *kerefs kou-hee.*

(334) او قیبن (334) OW-KY-MUN. Wild sweet basil.

(335) او قطاریون (335) OW-KÉ-TÁ-RI-YOON. Hemp agrimony.

(336) او رمالی (336) OWR-MÁ-LEE. Juice resembling honey, obtained from a certain tree, whose name is not mentioned.

(337) او نومالی (337) OW-NOO-MÁ-LEE. A mixture of honey and wine. شراب و عسل p. *shé-ráb wu assul.*

(338) اه لیلچ اسود (338) AH-LEE-LUJ US-WUD. Black myrobalans. هلیلہ سیاه h. *zun-gee hár.* p. *he-lee-leb see-áb.* qu. cold 1, dry 2. — prop. cathartic. cb. black. d. of the skins 1 or 2 direms; in decoction 7 to 10 direms. cor. honey. suc. chebulic myrobalans.

(339) اه لیلچ اصغر (339) AH-LEE-LUJ ASFIR. Yellow myrobalans. هلیلہ زرد h. *birtuckee.* p. *bé-lee-leb zird.* qu. cold 1, dry 2.—prop. cholagogue and tonic.—cb. plump. d. of the skins as far as 5 direms; in decoction from 7 to 20 direms. cor. sugar-candy or manna, with jujubes.

(340) اه لال القسط (340) AH-LÁL UL KOUST. A species of sweet basil. (341)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(341) اهک (AH-HUCK.)	Lime.	(347) ایل (EE-YUL.)	The mountain cow.
چونا (choo-ná.)	h.	کاوکوهی (gai' kou-hee.)	
(342) اهليج کابلي (AH-LEE-LUJ.)	CA-BULEE.	(348) ايهقان (IY-KU-KÁN.)	A species of lupin.
Chebulic myrobalans.		(349) ايرسون (EER-SOON.)	Talc ; vide 16.
انباهار (h.umbe-a-hér.)	هليله کلان (he-lee-leh kelán.)	(350) ايرون (IY ROON.)	Yellow or- piment.
qu. cold and dry. prop. melanagoga. ch. large and plump, and that will sink in water. d. 5 to 10 direms. cor. honey. suc. black myrobalans.	p. gow-gird zird.	کوکرد زرد (IY RUN.)	Milk curds.
(343) IYR-SÁ.	Root of blue iris.	(351) ايرن (IY-RUN.)	Dough
qu. hot and dry. prop. suppurative, and deobstruent. ch. black and hard, full of knots, and fragrant. d. 2 direms. cor. honey.	p. dowgh.	(352) ايقاقين (EY-KÁ-KEIN.)	Lig-
(344) ايلوا (EY-LEW-Á.)	ايلوا (EY-LEW-Á.)	num aloes.	عود (owd.)
Aloes.	p. syb-ir.	p. orwd.	
(345) اينکر (IN-GÚR.)	vermiclion.	(353) ايرقان (EER-KÁN.)	A species of privet.
vermiclion.	p. shin-girf.	p. benna'.	حنا (hna)
(346) ايدعرومسي (IY-DÁ-ROO-MEE.)	Dragon's blood.	(354) ايرفيون (EER-FI-YOON.)	The violet.

ب

(355) **BA-KÉ-LÁ.** A species of bean. *gu.* cold and dry, *2.* *prop.* astringent.

(356) **BÁ-LÁ.** **बाला** also **KEN-DUL.** **केंदुल** An odoriferous grafts. It is used for tents and doors in the hot season, and being kept wet, the wind in passing through is cooled from 120 to 76 degrees.

(357) **BAJ-RA.** **बाजरा** A species of grain used for food.

(358) **BANSA.** **बांसा** also **A-RUSÁ.** **अरुसा** An Indian plant.

(359) **PÁD-RÁ.** **पादरा** also **PÁ-DUL.** **पातुल** Flower of an Indian tree. It is used as a perfume.

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

(360) پات PÁT. Raw silk, *vide* 20.

(361) باردست BÁR-DUST. Ebony. *vide* 12.

(362) بادنج BÁDNUJ. Cocoanut.

(363) بابونج BÁBOONUJ. Camomile flower.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* attenuant, deobstruent, and discutient. *ch.* large yellow flower. *d.* a pugil. *cor.* honey, or oil of roses. *suc.* milolet, or mugwort.

Ocimum Basil. (364) بادروج BÁD-ROOJ. A species of sweet basil. *vide* 121.

जंगलीतोलसी ترکخراسانی h. *jungle tulsee.* p. *tur-eh kborásáne.*

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* deobstruent, cordial, styptic. *ch.* fresh and pungent. *d.* of the seed 2 direms. *suc.* tulsee.

(365) باد اورد BÁ-DÁ-WÚRD. A prickly shrub. *Bád-áwárdi*

जंगान्स شوکةالبيضا h. *jawnwásá* a. *ʃhowkt ul'-by-zá.* *sháikatu-l-báizá.*

(366) بارود BÁ-RUD. Fixed alkali salt, natron. *vide* 129.

(367) باراهی کند BÁRA-HY-KUND. باراہی کند An Indian plant.

qu. hot and dry 1. *prop.* drying. *ch.* fresh, white leaves. *d.* one direm and a half. *cor.* wormwood. *suc.* fumitory.

(368) بارزد BÁR-ZUD. Galbanum. *Benzoin*

بَرِيزْجَ قَنَهَ h. *bir-ee-ja.* p. *beer-zud.* v. *kunneb.*

qu. hot 3, dry 2. *ch.* soft, and yellow, like honey; pungent. *cor.* gum ammoniac. *suc.* *lagapemam.* *benzoin*

(369) پاکهان بھید PÁ-KHEN-BHIED. پاکھان بھید Gentian.

(370) پاکر PÁKIR پاکر An Indian fruit tree.

(371) پادزهर PÁD-ZEHR. Bezoar.

پاچر زهرا: h. *zehr-moh-rir.* p. *pá-iy zebr.*

(372) بابوس BÁ-BOO-SIR. Adulterated camphor.

(373) بابسیر BA-BE-SIR. Another name for senna.

(374) بانس BÁNS. گانس Bamboo. p. *ni-ee bin-dee.* *nai* Hindi *i.e.* Indian Reed.

qu. cold. *prop.* emollient. (375) باروق BÁ-ROOK. Cerusse of tin, or of lead.

(376) پالک PÁ-LUCK. Spinnage. *vide* 121.

(377) بای پرنک BÁ-IV BERENG. A grain resembling pepper.

qu. hot and dry. (378) بالنک BÁ-LUNG. A species of citron, *vide* 7.

(378)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(379) BAR-TUNG. Ribwort. (392) باخه BÁ-KHEH. The tortoise.

(380) BA-DAM. Almond. کھنڈا سنک پشت

a. lowz. لوز h. kutch-he-wá. p. sung púsh.

(381) PAN. پان Betel leaf. (393) بابونہ BABOONEH. Camomile flowers.

p. birg tumbowl. برک تنبول (382) BÁD-IN-JAN. The egg plant. (394) باقلاقطي BÁ-KE-LA KIP-TEE. Egyptian lupin.

h. byn-gun and báhn-tá. (395) باقلامصری BÁ-KÉ-LA MIS-

(383) BÁN. The Persian lilac. (396) باجی BAJEE. h. Nitre. vide 9.

ہنگونہ ^{is Habba-l báin Hyperanth.} h. buck-a yin. 75 (384) BÁR-IS-TAR-YOON. بارسٹاریون (397) باباری BÁ-BÁ-REE. sy. Black

pepper.

(385) BÁDEE-YAN. بادیان (398) بارھی BÁR-HEE, also NEER-

جیسیes of aniseed. (399) بیغا BUB-GHÁ. a. A parrot.

(386) BÁROO, بارو also BÁ-LOO. (400) بیول BA-BOOL. The gum arabic tree.

بالں Sand. p. reyg. ریک (401) بیت پاپرا PIT-PÁP-RÁ.

(387) BA-TOO. A purgative seed. (402) شاہتہ PUT-JE-ÁY. پت جے

v. dund. جمال گوٹا jemál gowtá. (403) بتهوا BUT-HEW-A. نہجہ

(388) BÁD-RUNJ-BOO-YEH. بادرنجبویہ (404)

A species of sweet basil. (389) بالنکو BÁLUN-GOO. Another name for the above.

(390) BÁ-BOO-SEH. بابو سہ The bud of any tree. کونپل h. kown-pul.

(391) BA-BÚ-LEH. Liquid Storax. Orach.

Bábulah

(383) Bán-Jáwí i. e. Java Bán,
= Styraæ Benizœi or Benjœi

ULFAZ UDWIYEH.

(404) بجورا BE-JEW-RÁ. b. a. *zat uz-ze-wáni*. ذاۃالذوائب

Citron. *vide* 30. (413) برجاسف BIR-UN-JA-SIF.

(405) بجریہانک BUJ-JIR BHANG. Mugwort. گندمار h. *gund-már*.

چانگ Tobacco. v. *tumbá-coo*. تنبکو cb. yellow. cor. aniseed.

qu. hot and dry 4. prop. narcotic, and deobstruent. cor. milk. In the appendix is an account when this plant was brought into Hindostan.

(406) بجم BOOJM. Fruit of the tamarisk. (414) برقوق BIR-KOOK. Apricot.

ماین کزمازو شمرۃالطرفا مشہش

h. *ma-een* p. *guz-má-zoo*. a. *sumrut* سریس

ul-turfeh. v. *gee-á-sir-eys*.

(407) بخور مریم BÉ-KHOOR MI-RIEM. Sowbread. (415) برواق BIR-WAK. The herb asphodel.

شجرہ مریم v. *shejereh miriem*.

(408) بدليون BUD-LEE-YOON. بدلیون (416) برجیشك BERUNJ-MISHK.

fy. Bdellium. 222. 864. شجرہ مریم A species of sweet basil. *vide* 364 & 388.

گوچل h. *goo-gul*. مقل v. *mo-kul*. (417) بربال BIR-BÁL. بربال

(409) پدلون PUD-LOON. پدلون (418) برغول BIR-GHOWL. Wheat

Salt of bitumen. coarsely ground.

نک سیاہ p. *nemuck see-yah*. (419) برتوم BIRTOOM. Dates

خرمای هیرون p. *khurmá-iy beeroon*.

(410) برهتیا BE-REH-TYÁ. براہتیا (420) پر شوم PIR-SHOOM. The reed.

also BUDDES KUT-Á-iy بڑیکٹی (421) برم BURUM. Buds of the gum arabic tree.

An Indian prickly shrub.

(411) بر BURR. Wheat. (422) برد و سلام BURD-WU-SA-

گیون h. *geehoon*. p. *gundum*. کندم LAM. Ribwort. *vide* 379.

(412) بر BIR. براہتیا An Indian fruit-tree. p. *wer-*

MATERIA MEDICA.

p. *weruck bartung*. بزرقطونا (430) BUZIR KE-TOO-NÁ. ورق بارتندك

(423) BEER-SOON. Cotton. برسن Seed of fleawort. p. *uf-pe-ghool*.

رُعَيْ h. *rew-ey*. پنبه p. *poombeh*. *qu.* cold and moist. *prop.* disentient. *ch.* large, of a dark red, and that will sink in water. *d.* two to three direms. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *suc.* quince seed.

Adiantum capillus-veneris (424) پرسیاوشان PIR-SY-OW-
SHÁN. Maiden hair.

राजहनस h. *raj hunss*.

qu. hot and dry. *ch.* dark red stalks with green leaves. *d.* three to ten direms. *suc.* violets, and root of liquorice.

(425) BIR-NÁN. بربنان

A tree growing in Ajmeer, used for making rosaries.

(426) PIR-SHE-YÁN برشیاندارو

DA-ROO. A pot-herb, of a red colour.

qu. cold, and dry. *suc.* nightshade, or ribwort.

(427) BIR-UNJ CÁBULEE. برج کابلی

A grain resembling poppy.

بُرْنَك

h. *bá-iy be-rung*. p. *berung*.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* astringent, and anthelmintic. *ch.* small, reddish. *d.* three to ten direms with new milk. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *suc.* Turkish lupins.

(428) BIR-DEE. بردی

papyrus. پتیرا

h. *put-ee-rá*. p. *tuck*.

(429) BIR-TE-NEY-KEE. برتانیقی

The flower called cockscomb.

ورق بارتندك (430) BUZIR KE-TOO-NÁ. بزرقطونا

اسپیغول Seed of fleawort. p. *uf-pe-ghool*.

رُعَيْ h. *rew-ey*. پنبه p. *poombeh*. *qu.* cold and moist. *prop.* disentient. *ch.* large, of a dark red, and that will sink in water. *d.* two to three direms. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *suc.* quince seed.

(431) BUZIR UL KIS-Á. بزرالقتا

Seed of a species of cucumber.

ککاری کے بیج تخم خیار زه

h. *kuckree key beej*. p. *tokhem khyar-zeh*.

qu. cold and moist. *ch.* large, and full. *cor.* oxymel. *suc.* cucumber seed.

(432) BUZIR UL HIN-DU-BÁ. بزرالهندبا

Endive seed.

p. *tokhem káf-nee*. تخم کاسنی

qu. temperate. *ch.* cultivated, fresh, and full. *d.* two to three direms. *suc.* oxymel.

(433) BUZIR BUCK-LET UL HÚKÉ-MÁ. بزریقلة الحقا

Purflain seed.

لُونیا کے بیج تخم تورک و خرفه

h. *loonyá key beej*. p. *tokhem túruck*,

and *khereféh*.

(434) BUZIR US SUD-ÁB. بزرالسداب

Seed of rue.

qu. hot and dry. *ch.* black and large. *d.* one to two direms. *suc.* gum tragacanth.

(435) BUZ-IR-UL KUN-NEB. بزرالقنب

Hemp seed.

ਸੰਕੋਚੀਜ

h. sun key beej.

(436) بزرالکرب (BUZ-IR-UL KIR-

NUB. Cabbage-seed.

p. tokhem kulum.

(437) بزرالشبت (BUZR'US SHIB-

BET. Fennel seed.

ਸੂਧੈਕੋਚੀਜ

h. sew-ay key beej.

qu. hot and dry. prop. emetic, d. two di-
remes. cor. honey.

(438) بزراللغت (BUZ-IR UL LUFT.

Turnip seed.

p. tokhem shulghum.

qu. hot and moist. ch. large, and red. d. two
direms. cor. melon seed.

(439) بزرالفنگنکشت (BUZ-IR-UL

FUNJUNGOOSHT. Seed of the
agnus castus.

سੰਜਾਲੂਕੋਚੀਜ h. sumbha loo key beej.

qu. hot and dry. ch. large. d. two direms.
cor. milk.

(440) بزرالکشوت (BUZ-IR-UL KE-

SHOOS. Seed of the plant cuscute.

ਅਮਰਵਿਦਕੋਚੀਜ um-er beyk key beej.

d. two direms. cor. honey. suc. endive seed.

(441) بزرالکرات (BUZ-IR-UL KUR-

تَخْمَ بَنْكَ

p. tokhem bung.

تَخْمَ كَنْدَنَا RÁSS. p. tokhem gundná.

بَزْرَ الْبَنْجَ (442) BUZ-IR-UL BUNJ.

Black henbane-seed. vide 42.

ch. black prop. astringent, and styptic. d. one
to two dangs. cor. honey. suc. opium.

(443) بَزْرَ الْكَانْجَ BUZ-IR UL KAK-

NEJ. Seed of the Winter cherry.

تَخْمَ عَرْوَسَكَ دَرِيرَدَه

p. tokhem u-roosuk dir pirdeh.

(444) بَزْرَ الرَّازِيَانْجَ BUZ-IR-UL RÁ-

ZI-YA-NEJ. A species of aniseed.

سُونਫ

تَخْمَ بَادِيَانَ h. sownf. p. tokhem badyán.

(445) بَزْرَ الْبَطِينَجَ BUZ-IR-UL BE-

TEEKH. Musk-melon seed.

تَخْمَ خَرْبَزَه p. tokhem khirboozeh.

qu. hot and moist. prop. when dry it is emetic.
d. two to five direms. cor. honey.

(446) بَزْرَ الْاسْفَدَاجَ BUZ-IR UL IS-

FANAJ. Spinage seed. vide 121.

(447) بَزْرَ الرَّشَادَ BUZ-IR UL RE-

SHAD. Seed of garden cresses.

ਹਾਲੈਮ

تَخْمَ تَرَهْ تَبَزُكَ h. he-lém. p. tokhem terreh tey-zuck.

(448) بَزْرَ الْقَسَدَ BUZ-IR-UL KUS-

UD. Cucumber seed.

ہر کے بیج	تخم خیار بالک	(455) بزر المط BUZ-IR'UL MUT.
h. kee ray key beej. p. tokem khyár bálung.	Seed of wild pomegranate.	
(449) بزر الورد BUZ-IR UL WURD.	انار دشتی p. anardaneh deshtee.	
Rose seed.		
	prop. astringent, and styptic. ch. that of the Persian rose. d. 2 direms. cor. tragacanth.	
(450) بزر العصفر BUZ IR UL US-FIR.	تقطف	
Seed of safflower.	h. but-hoo-i key beej. p. tokhem kitf.	
کوسنچ کے بیج	خسک دانہ	(457) بزر السلق BUZ-IR UL SULK.
h. kuſoombh key beej. p. kbus-uck dáneh.	Beet seed.	
(451) بزر باز BUZ-BAS.	تخم چندر	
M ce.	p. tokhem chukundir.	
چتری	بزاق (458) BU-ZAK.	Saliva.
h. ja'w-itree.	v. bis-bá-seb.	
لوبیا	لعاد دهن	
h. ral, also la'r.	p. lu-ab dehn.	
(452) بزر الخس BUZ-IR-UL KHUSS.	(459) بزر ک ر BUZRUC.	Linseed.
Lettuce seed.	p. tokhem kut-án	تخم کتان
	vide 273.	
	and 467.	
تکہا	(460) بزر الفجل BUZ-IR UL FUJL.	
h. tokhem ká-hoo.	Radish seed.	
qu. cold and dry. d. one to two direms. cor. mastich.		
(453) بزر بلا سقیس BUZ-IR-BUL-Á-SE-KEES.	تخم ترب	
Seed of garden cresses.	h. moolee key beej. p. tokhem toorb.	
vide 450.	qu. hot and dry. prop. emetic, and stimulant d. two direms. cor. coriander seed.	
(454) بزر الحماص BUZ-IR-UL HU-MAZ.	(461) بزر السان الجمل BUZ-IR UL LISSAN UL HEML.	Seed of Ribwort.
Sorrel seed.	بارتنک p. bartung.	
کوکہ بیج	تخم ترشہ	
h. chewka' key beej. p. tokhem tu'rſbeh.		
qu. cold and dry. ch. of a reddish brown. d. two direms. cor. parsley seed, and aniseed.		

ULFAZ UDWIYEH.

gu cold and dry. cb. of a reddish brown. d. three direms. cor. honey. suc. sorrel seed.

(462) بُزِّرالبصل BUZ-IR-UL BUS-SUL. p. *tokhem py-áz*. تَخْمُ بِيَاز qu. Hot and dry. d. two direms.

(463) بُزِّرالخَمْ BUZ-IR UL KHOOMKHOOM. Seed of wild pomegranate. *vide* 458.

(464) بُزِّرالكتان BUZ-IR-UL KUTÁN. Linseed. *vide* 462.

(465) بُزِّرالنَّهَام BUZ-IR-UL-NÁ-MÁN. Seed of mother of thyme.

बरनानकेबीज تَخْمُ سِيَسْبُر h. *bernan key beej*. p. *tokhem see-sumber*. cb. black. d. three direms. cor. gum tragacanth. suc. linseed.

(466) بُزِّرالهَلِيُون BUZ-IR UL HUL-YOON.

नागदोनकेबीज تَخْمُ مَارْجُوبَه h. *nag-done*. p. *tokhem mār-chowbeh*. qu. hot and moist. d. two direms. cor. honey.

(467) بُزِّرالرَّيْحَان BUZ-IR UL RY-HAN. Sweet basil seed.

तौलसीकेबीज h. *tulsee key beej*. qu. hot. prop. astringent. d. one miskál with cold water, or rose water. cor. sweet marjoram.

(468) بُزِّرالمَازِيُون BUZ-IR UL MÁZ-RI-YOON. Mezereon seed.

p. *tokhem must-ru*.

prop. emetic.

(469) بُزِّرالرَّطْبَه BUZ-IR UL RUT BEH. Seed of an odoriferous grass.

p. *tokhem aspīst*. تَخْمُ اسْبِسْت qu. hot and moist. cb. yellow. suc. turnip seed.

(470) بُزِّرالخَرْفَه BUZ-IR UL KIR-FEH. Purflain seed.

लोनेधाकेबीज تَخْمُ تُورَك h. *loony-án key beej*. *tokhem tu-ruck*. qu. cold, 3. d. in acute fevers, an infusion of five direms. cor. sugar candy. suc. seed of fleawort.

(471) بُزِّرالخَوَه BUZ-IR UL HEE-WEH. Seed of mallows.

p. *toodree*. توَدْرِي

(472) بُزِّرالازْجَرَه BUZ-IR UL UNJE-REH. Nettle seed.

अटुगंकेबीज تَخْمُ كَزْنَه h. *utungen key beej*. p. *tokhem guzneb*. qu. hot and dry. d. half a miskál to three direms. suc. seed of cresses.

(473) بُزِّرالكرفسالبستانِي BUZ-IR UL KEREFS UL BOSTÁNEE.

Garden parsley seed. *vide* 38.

(474) بُزِّرالخَبَازِي بُزِّرالخَطَبِي BUZ-IR UL KHUBÁZE, and BUZ-IR UL KHIT-

MATERIA MEDICA.

KHITMEE. Mallows, and marsh-mallows feed. *vide* 471.
suc. cucumber seed.

(475) بزرالرمانالبری BUZ-IR UL RU-MÁN UL BIR-REE. Seed of wild pomegranate.

(476) بزرالجزرالبسناني BUZ-IR UL JUZR'IL BOSTÁNEE. Garden carrot feed.

गाजरकेबीज تخم زرد ک
h. gá-jir key beej. p. tokhem zirduck.
d. one direm.

(477) بزرالجزرالبری BUZ-IR UL JUZR'IL BIR-REE. Seed of wild carrot.

تَخْمَ كَزْرَ صَحَرَى
p. tokhem guz-ir ferá-iy.

(478) بزرالحندقوقي BUZ-IR UL HUND-KOW-KEE. Seed of the lote tree.

suc. tares.

(479) بزرالرازيانج الرومي BUZ-IR UL RÁZEE-A-NEJ UL ROOMEET. Aniseed. p. aneesoon.

(480) بستا PISTÁ. pistachio nut.

(481) بستج BIS-TUJ. a. Frankincense.

p. koonder. كندر

(482) بستيماج رومي BUS-TEE-TÁJ.

ROOMEET. A small creeping plant.

گوکه رو h. gookehroo. p. kbus-uck. خسک

(483) بسغایج BUSFA-IJ. Polypody.

کنگالی h. khungalee.

(484) بسد BU-SUD. a. Coral. *vide* 417.

(485) بسر BU-SUR. Unripe dates.

(486) بستان افروز BOSTÁN UF-ROZE. The plant cockscomb.

تاج خروس and کلگا

h. je-tá-dáh-ree, and kulgá. v. taj kherroos.

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* astringent. *ch.* that which has been dried in the shade. *d.* two to four direms, or of the seed one miskal. *cor.* frankincense. *suc.* sorrel.

(487) پستان سک PISTÁN SUG. p. Sebestens.

لکسورا h. lebsoorá. v. sepistán. سپستان

(488) پستجو PIST JOW. Barley meal. p. árud jow. ارد جو

(489) بسباسه BUS-BÁ-SEH. Mace.

(490) بشبش BUSH BUSH. Leaves of the coloquintida plant.

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

(491) بشرطغ	BUSH-TURUGH.	(500) بط	BÚT.	p.	Goose
Melilot. <i>vide</i> 250.		بُنْس	h. <i>bunfs.</i>	p. <i>káz.</i>	قاز
(492) بصلالذيب	BUSSUL ÚZ'	(501) بطم	BOOTM.	The turpentine tree.	
ZEEB. A species of wild onion.		(502) بطيخزقي	BE-TEEKH ZIC-		
v. <i>bulboos.</i>	بلبوس	KEE.	Water-melon.		
(493) بصاقالقمر	BU-SÁK-UL	تَرَبُّوْج			هندوانه
KUMR. The moon stone. Selenites.		h. <i>turbooz.</i>		p. <i>hindu-a-neb.</i>	
v. a. <i>bejr ul kumr.</i>	حَبْرُ الْقَمَر				qu. cold and moist. cb. sweet and juicy.
(494) بصلالغار	BUSSUL-UL-FÁR.	(503) بعر	BÁR	Globular dung of	
Squills. <i>vide</i> 139.		انْجِل	animals.		
(495) بصلالنرجس	BUSSUL-UL-	مَنْجَنِي	h. <i>mig-nee.</i>	p. <i>pishkel.</i>	پشكل
NURJIS. Root of the narcissus.	NURJIS.	prop.	These are used in cataplasms.		
qu. hot and dry. d. two miskals for an emetic.		(504) بق	BUCK.	Gnat.	
(496) بصاق	BUSÁK.	مَدْر	h. <i>much-bér.</i>	p. <i>pish-eb.</i>	پشہ
Saliva.		(505) بقر	BUCKIR.	Ox, bull, or cow.	
qu. hot and moist. prop. suppurative and deobstruent. cb. fasting.		گَاي & گَل	h. <i>byln,</i> and <i>gow.</i>	p. <i>gáw.</i>	کاو
(497) بصلالعنصل	BUSSUL-UL-	(506) بقلةالجقا	BUCKLUT'UL'		
UNSUL.	UNSUL.	HU-ME-KÁ.	Purflain.		
Squill. <i>vide</i> 139.		لُونِيَّا سَاج			تورک
(498) بصل	BUSSUL.	h. <i>loonyá ság.</i>			
Onion.		qu. cold and moist. prop. narcotic. cb. broad leaves. cor. parsley.			
پیاز		(507) بقلةالزهرا	BUCKLÚT'UL ZEH-		
घَيَّاج h. <i>pee-áj.</i>		RÁ.	The same.		
qu. hot and dry. prop. discutient and attenuant.		(508) بقلةالضب	BUCKLUT ÚZ-		
cb. white. d. of the seed two direms. cor. vinegar.		ZUB.	A species of sweet basil.		
			p. <i>bá-</i>		
<i>Cucurbita Citrullus</i> Sp. 1. 22. 224.	(499) بطيخ	BE-TEEKH.	Musk		
<i>Citrullus.</i>	melon.	خَرْبُوْج:	خربوزة		
Sp. 1. 224	h. <i>khir-boozá.</i>	p. <i>khir-boozeh.</i>			
	qu. hot and moist. prop. stimulant, diuretic, and detergent: the skin is emetic.				

MATERIA MEDICA.

p. <i>ba-lun-goo</i> <i>bir-ree.</i>	بالنکوی بري	BUCKUM. BUCKLUT <i>ÚL'</i> (519)	BUCKUM. Redwood. <i>casalpina. Lappan</i> <i>Sp. i. 220</i>
(509) BUCKLUT <i>ÚL'</i>	Buckley العدس	BUCKUS. The box tree. (520)	
UD-US. Calamint.		BUCK-BIR. <i>Cassia fistularis.</i> (521)	<i>Cassia fistularis</i>
p. <i>powd-neb</i> <i>birree.</i>	پودنه بري	p. <i>khyár chember.</i> خيار چنبر	
(510) BUCKLUT <i>ÚL</i>	Buckley الخطاطيف	(522) BUCKÁ-YIN. بکاين	ককায়ন
ÚL KHE-TÁ-TEEF.	Celadine.	The Persian lilac.	
(511) BUCK LUT <i>ÚL</i>	Buckley الملك	(523) PÁLÁSSPÁPRÁ. پلاس پپرا	
MELIC. Fumitory.		पलासपापरा Seed of an Indian tree, called <i>péláh.</i> <i>vide</i> 528.	
(512) BUCK LÚT <i>ÚL</i>	Buckley الغزال	v. ঢাককেবীজ <i>dhák key beej.</i>	
GHEZÁL. Dittany.		(524) BE-LEY-LUJ. بليلج	<i>Terminalia</i> <i>chebula. Sp. i. 220</i>
(513) BUCK LUT'UL'	Buckley الغارستم	Belleric myrobalans.	
FÁRISTUM. Balm.			
p. <i>bádrunj</i> <i>bu-yeh.</i>	بادرنج بويه	(525) BÉ-LUJ. بلج	
(514) BUCK LUT	Buckley الخراسانيه	Unripe dates.	
UL KHORÁSANYEH.	Sorrel.		
(515) BUCKLUT'UL'	Buckley الاترجيه	কচী <i>কেজুর</i>	غوره خرما
UT-RU-JY-EH.	Balm.	<i>h. kutchee kehjoor.</i> p. <i>ghowreh khurmá.</i>	
(516) BUCKLUTÚL	Buckley البارده	qu. cold and dry.	
BÁ-RE-DEH.	Ivy.		
p. <i>lubláb.</i>	بلاب	(526) BÉ-LÁ-DUR. بلادر	<i>Senecio</i> <i>l.</i> <i>Sp. i. 217</i>
(517) BUCKLUT'UZ'	Buckley الذهبيه	Anacardium. نیکلای h. <i>beb-lá-wá.</i>	
ZEH-BI-YEH.	Spinnage. <i>vide</i> 121.	qu. hot and dry 4. prop. cephalic. ch. black, thick, and full of juice. d. one and a half direms. cor. sesami oil.	
(518) BUCLÚT <i>ÚL</i>	Buckley المبارك	(527) BÚ-LÚS. بلس	
MOBÁRIC, and	Buckley اللينه	White fig.	
BUCK LÚT UL' LI-YE-NEH.	Arabic	p. <i>injeer sefeid.</i> انجير سفید	
names for Purflain.			
			(528)

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

(528) پلاس PELASS. **پلاس** An Indian tree. **ڈاک** h. v. *dhák*. p. *peleh* پله ant, and deobstruent. **d.** half a direm. **cor.** sandel wood. **suc.** olive oil, and cassia lignia.

(529) بلوط BELOOT. Acorn. **gu.** cold and dry. **prop.** astringent, and styptic.

(530) بلوط الارض BELOOT UL URZ. Gemander. p. *kemá-dry-oon*. **کمادریوس**

(531) بلوط الملك BELOOT UL ME-LIC. The Oak. **p. sháh beloot.** شاه بلوط

(532) پلنک مشک BE-LUNG-MISHK. A species of sweet basil.

(533) بلبوس BUL-BOOS. A species of wild onion.

(534) بیل BAYL. **بیل** An Indian fruit. **gu.** hot and dry. **p.** astringent. **ch.** sweet.

(535) پلاس پیپل PELASS PILPIL. **پلاس پیپل** An Indian tree.

(536) پلوں PULWUL. **پلوں** An Indian pulse.

(537) بلسن BULSUN. A species of vetch. **مٹوں** h. *mu/oor*. p. *ud-us*. **عدس**

(538) بلسان BU-LÉ-SÁN. The balsam. Tree of Egypt. **gu.** hot and dry. **prop.** of the balsam, attenu-

(539) پنجنکشت PUNJUN. **پنجنکشت** *Vitis* ^{Pans-augusti e} ^{Five Fingers} ^{See 38, 1223.} GOOSHT. The agnus castus tree. **saint-hali**

(540) بنفسج BEÑU\$SEJ. **بنفسج** ^{F. Benafsej, Viola} ^{berafsheh} Violet. **ہنوسا** h. *benosá*. p. *benufsheb*. **بنفسهہ**

(541) بنج BUNJ. Black henbane seed. **بنج** ^{Sp. 1. 25}

(542) بندق BUNDOOK. Filbert. **v. findook.** **فندق**

(543) پنجہ مریم PUNJEH MIRIEM. Sowbread. **لادھا جوڑی** h. *báthájooree*.

(544) بنطافلون PENTAFELOON. Cinquefoil.

(545) بن BUN. Coffee. **بن** ^{BUN} ^{Coffea arabica} ^{Sp. 1. 214} **قهوہ** **p. sokhem keweb.**

(546) بنسلوچن BUNS-LOW-CHUN. **بنسلوچن** ^{Bans lochan} Sugar of bamboo. **بنس** ^{Bans} ^{lochan} **چون** ^{chun} **چون** Sugar of bamboo. **p. tub-sheer.** طباشیر ^{tabashir}

(547) بن کیھون BUN-GEY-HOON. **بن** ^{کیھون} Wild wheat.

(548) پندالو PIND-A-LOO. **پندالو** ^{پندالو} An Indian esculent root.

(549) بنتومہ BUN-TOO-MEH. Asperges of dodder. **ٹھاکا سبل** h. *akáss beyl*.

(550) پنبہ دانہ PUMBEH DA-NEH.

MATERIA MEDICA.

Cotton seed. بیلنگا h. *bé-now-lá*. (559) پودنه POWDENEH. Garden (551) بندق هندی BUNDOOK mint.

HINDEE. An Indian nut. (560) بوره ارمنی BOOREH URME-NY. Borax. *vide* 554.

ریٹا h. *reet-bá*.
qu. hot and dry. d. twenty miskals of the oil. (561) شاشہ بول BOWL. Urine. *sháshéb*

(552) بنج دشتی BUNJ DESHTEE. (562) پوش در بندی POSH DER-BENDEE. A plant growing in Derbend, which the natives bruise, and form into little bougies, and use as an eye-salve.

The thorn apple. *Baajidat kí*
v. *jowz maßil*. جوز ماثل (553) بوصیر BOW SEER. Mullein.

(554) بورق BOORUC. Borax.
سُوْلَانَة تَنْكَار بُورَه
h. *sow-bá-gá*. p. *tinkár*. v. *booreh*.
qu. hot and dry. prop. detergent, caustic, and emetic. ch. white, from Armenia. d. in clysters, from one to two direms. cor. gum arabic. suc. bitter salt.

(555) بوم BOOM. p. The owl.
ولو h. *u-loo*.

(556) بوزیدان BOO-ZY-DÁN. A thick, white root, about four inches long.
qu. hot and dry. prop. attenuant. ch. thick, white, and striped. d. one to two direms. cor. honey.

(557) بوقلیون BOO-KE-LEE-MOON. The chameleon. *vide* 136.

(558) پوپو POOPOO. p. The lap-wing. a. *bud-bud*. هدھد

(563) پوی POW-EY. پُوْي A plant, which has tendrils like the vine, and bears a fruit resembling fox's grapes.

(564) بول سری BOWL-SIR-EE.
بُول سری An Indian tree, whose fruit is a remedy for the toothach.
The flower has a pungency, which is increased by being dried.

(565) بھیرا BE-HEY-RÁ. بھیرا Belleric myrobalan.

(566) پھلسا PHULSA. فَالْسَا An Indian fruit. *Grewia Asiatica* Hort. Beng. p. 42.

(567) بھرامج BEH-RÁ-MUJ. A species of willow.
p. *beid mušbk*.

(568) بھار امروہ BEHAR UMROOD. پیدمشک

Pear blossoms. p. *gool umrood*. کل امروود (578) BEID INJEER. The *prop. cephalic.*

(569) بوج پتر BHOWJ-PUTTER.

چیڑپڑ The bark of a tree, which is used in Cashmeer for writing, instead of paper.

(570) بھانک BHANG. ناگ A species of hemp.

The leaves are narcotic and aphrodisiac.

(571) بھرمان BEHRAM, and BEHR-MAN. p. Seed of bastard saffron.

(572) پکرمول PHO-KIR-MOOL.

An Indian root. پکرمول

(573) بھمن BEH-MUN. A Persian root.

It is somewhat like a carrot, but is hard, crooked, rough, and pungent. There are two species, white, and red. Both are deobstruent and also accounted restorative.

(574) باربہ BEHÁR BEH. Quince

blossoms. p. *gool ab-ee*. کل آبی

prop. cephalic.

(575) پتکری PHIT-KERRY.

پتکری Alum. p. *shub yemenee*.

(576) بینت BEYNT. بینت Rattan.

p. *kayz-ran*. خیزان

(577) بیرزد BEER-ZUD. Galbanum.

بیرزد h. *bir-ee-ju*.

پیدا نجیر (578) BEID INJEER. The *palma christi. vide 84.748.*

(579) پیار PEE-YAR پیار An Indian acid fruit, the seed of which is called *chorownghee*. *Chironji* or *Piyal* = *Buchanania Latifol.* (Carey) (679)

(580) بیر BEIR. بیر A species of *Zizyphus* plum. p. *konar*. کنار *Zizyphus jujuba* qu. cold and dry.

(581) پیپلامور PEEPLAMOOL.

پیپلامور Root of the long pepper bush.

(582) بیخ سوس BEYKH SOOS. Liquorice root. *vide 180.*

(583) بیش BEESH. A poisonous root, brought from China.

(584) بیض BYZ. Egg in general. p. *tok-bem janwár*. تخم جانور h. *unda*. اند

(585) پیپل PEEPUL. پیپل Long pepper.

It is also one of the names of the banyan tree.

(586) بیل BAIL. بیل An Indian fruit, containing in a hard shell a pulp somewhat resembling the apricot in flavour. *Bél* = *Aegle Marmelos* qu. dry 3.

(587) پیتل PEETUL. پیتل Brafs. p. *berunj*. برج

(588)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(588) PEELOO. پیلو (588) PEELOO. پیلو The toothpick tree. *vide* 90.

(589) PEENOO. Dried milk curds. v. *keroot*. قروت

(590) BEHK SHÁNEH DESHTEE. Root of the comb tree. کنگنی کے جر

h. *kunghnee key jir*.

(591) BEYKH CHOO-CHEE. The leech root.

چوچی کے جر h. *choochee key jir*, and جونک کے جر *jownk key jir*.

It is so called, because the fruit of this plant sticks like a leech.

ت

(592) TÁMBA' تانبا Copper. p. *miss*. مس

(593) TÁ-MIR. The flower of forrel.

چوکے پوول

h. *chooká key phool*. p. *gool hum-dz*.

(594) TÁM-BOOL. Betel leaf. پان & ناگ بیل

h. *pán*, and *nág-beyl*. p. *birg tumbowl*.

(595) TEBÁ-SHEER. Sugar of Bamboo. *vide* 546.

(596) TIBR. Gold. سونا

h. *sowná*. p. *zir*, زر and *tillá*. طلا

(597) TIB-KÁN. Any thorn. کانٹا

b. *kán-tá*. p. *khár*. خار

(598) TIBN MUCKEH. Camel's hay. *vide* 63.

(599) TIT-REEK. Sumach. تریک

(600) TUTLEE. The leech plant. *vide* 592.

(601) TUKH. Sesamé. Seed, after the oil has been expressed.

کنچارہ h. *kbul*. p. *gun-já-reh*.

(602) TOKHEM. p. Seed, in general. بیج h. *beej*. a. *buzir*.

(603) TE-ZURJ. Pheasant. تدریج

p. *teedero*.

(604) TRI-PHÉ-LÁ. فلما

General name for three kinds of myro-

ba-

balans. *vide* 204.

(605) تراب صيدا TIR-ÁB-SYDÁ. Sidonian earth.

(606) ترمرا TRI-MEE-RA. त्रिमरा A purgative seed.

(607) ترب TOORB. p. Radish. مولी h. moolee.

(608) ترب ترپد TURBID. Turbith root. निसवत h. *nis-wut*, and नागपतर *nagputter*. 1421.

prop. purgative. *cb.* China.

(609) ترمص TUR-MISS. Egyptian Lupin.

(610) تراب الهاлик TU-RÁB-UL-HÁLICK. Arsenic. سمنول خار h. *sumbool-khár*. a. *sum ul-fár*. سم الغار

(611) ترنجبين TUREN-JEE-BEEN A species of manna, collected at Khore-fán. from a thorny plant, called *khár* *shooter*. (*i. e.* *ákál*, = *Hedysarum alhají*)

prop. mild purgative. *cb.* resembling manna, and which is brought from Nishápoor. *d.* from seven to thirty direins. *cor.* tamarinds.

(612) ترياق روستيابان TERIAC ROWSTYÁN. Garlic.

(613) ترياق الحيتة TERIAC UL.

HIHYEH. A bezoer stone, which is found in the corner of the eye of a mountain ox.

(614) ترياق TERIÁC. Treacle. Antidotes of every kind against poisons.

پاد زهر p. *pad-zeber*. (615) ترياق تركي TERIÁC TOOR-KEE. Mummy. v. *mao-mee-yi*.

(616) ترهتي TREHUTEE. तेहती White kuth. कतसफेद v. *kat b sefeid*.

(617) تراب القي TU-RÁB-UL-KIE. The emetic earth, arsenick. *vide* 613.

(618) تشيرزج TUSH MEEZUJ. A *cajua* black shining seed, resembling that of *abrus* quince. चोकसु h. *cháksu*.

چشبک p. *chesbmuck*. چشم زن & چشم qu. hot and dry. *β*

(619) تفاح TUFFÁH. Apple. *Pyrus Malus* *Malus* *Str. 180* p. *seeb*. سیب.

(620) تفاح الأرض TUFFÁH UL URZ. Camomile flowers.

v. *ba-booneb*. بابونه *vide* 363.

(621) تفاح الجن TUFFÁH UL GIN.

Fruit of the mandrake.

MATERIA MEDICA.

(622) تفاح بري (TUFFAH BIR-REE) (633) تنکار (TINCAR). Tineal.

Medlar. v. zá-roor. زرور h. so-bá-gá. سوہاگا

(623) تفاح ارماني (TUFFAH URME-NEE). Apricot. v. khoobánee. خوباني (634) تن (TUN). نن A flower, used for dying yellow.

(624) تفاح پارسي (TUFFAH PARSEE). Peach. v. shuft-á-loo. شفتالو (635) تویال الحدید (TÚBÁL UL HEDEED). Dross of iron. p. cherk

(625) تکرک (TÉ-GURG). Hailstone. اولہا h. owlá. p. jháleh. چرک آهن (636) توپیای زرد (TOO-TEE-A ZIRD). The *Basrah* stone.

(626) تل (TIL). سفامی seed. سفامی (637) توں (TOON). نون Flowers of the agnus castus tree.

(627) تلسی (TULSEE). توں سی Sweet basil. سنک بصری (638) توت (TOOT). ملberry. *Morus*

(628) تلی (TILLEE). سپر ز سپر ز (639) توت وحشی (TOOT WUSHEE). *Spri. 183.*

(629) تمساح (TIM-SAH). Aligator. سپر ز (640) توت سہ کل (TOWDREE). Seed of mallows.

(630) تمر (TEMR). Date. سپر ز (641) توری (TU-RI-EY). نیک ان Indian pot-herb.

پنک (631) تپتم (TUMTUM). Sumach. سپر ز (642) تومنبری (TOOMBREE). نیک ان Two species of gourd, one sweet, and the other bitter.

(632) تمر هندی (TEMR HINDEE). سپر ز (643) (644)

T. Indica (632). Tamarind. *vide* 325.

T. Indica (632). Tamarind. *vide* 325.

Indian Tamarind (i.e. Indian Tamarind) but Tamar (Date) is the common reading, and is evident from its place in the nomenclature of the *T. Indica*.

(643) TEEN. Fig. p. *injeer*, انجیر تین (644) TEINDOO. 

prop. detergent, and suppurative.

Fruit of the ebony tree.

ث

Thapsia As. (645) SÁ-FEE SÁ, ٿاڻسيا' g. Gum
clepium, (Dioscor. of wild rue. Read as written Sáf-
iv, 157.) (Sprengel i, 143) siyá i. e. *Thapsia*
yantón ^{مَنْتُونْ}? prop. caustic. (Dioscoridis) *Th. Asclepium*
its gum is called ^{مَنْتُونْ} *Yontón* (Dio. i, 186.)

(646) SA-LIS-KEES. Ba-
bylonian cresses.

v. *herf babilee*.

حرف بابلي

(647) SUD-EE. The dugs of
any animal. p. *pistán*. پستان

h. چُوچُي choochee, and چُجُي ڀا
ju-jeeyá.

(648) SALEB. شعلبد

Fox.

h. ڦو ٻڻي look bree, and ڦو ٻڻي
loombree. p. *ro-báb*. روباه

(649) SÁ-AM. شعام

p. *dirmeneh sefeid*.

(650) SÁGHAREER. شغارير

species of melon, very delicious.

h. ڪڻڻري kutch-e-ree. p. *duft-um-bo-
yeh*. دستنبوبه

(651) SULJ. شلچ SULJ. Snow.

پالا h. *pa-lá*. p. *burf*. برف

(652) SULJ CHEENEE. شلچ چيني

China snow, a soft white stone, used as
a collyrium.

qu. cold and dry. prop. detergent. d. 2 dangs.
sul. crab's eyes.

(653) SOOM. شوم

Garlic.

لہسون h. *lehsun*. سير

qu. hot and dry, 4. prop. attenuant. ch. large
cloves. d. 3 cloves. cor. acids, oils, and greasy
food.

(654) SEEL. شيل

A species of thistle.
vide 213.

چ

(655) CHAP. چاب

An Indian
fruit tree.

opopanax.

کاوشير p. *gáw/sheer*.

qu. hot and dry, 2. prop. deobstruent, attenu-
ant, diaphoretic, and discutient. ch. of a saffron
colour, easily dissolving in water. When
fresh

(656) JA-WE-SHEER. جاوشير

MATERIA MEDICA.

fresh taken from the tree it is white, but afterwards changes to yellow; the solution resembles milk. *d.* half a direm. *suc.* of sagapenum, twice the quantity.

(657) **جَارَالنَّسْر** JÁR-UL-NEHR. A water plant. *v. seluck ul mā.* سُلْقٌ الماء It resembles the *nelufir*, and appears just above the surface of the water.

(658) **جَاؤْرُس** JÁ-WÉRS. A species of millet. *Sonthi*, i. 237. *for Pers. Gájor-*
ras (*Cow attracting*) - *Aryan* (153)
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* astringent. *cor.* oil of sweet almonds.

(659) **جَاسُوس** JÁSUS. A species of white poppy. *p. khufb-kásh zub-*
e-dee. خشخاش زیدی

(660) **جَايپُرل** JÁ-I-PHUL نَارَفَل
Nutmeg. *p. jowz bew-á.* جوز برا

(661) **جَامِن** JAMUM, جامن and پُلِندَا PHÉLINDÁ. فَلَنَدَا
Names of an Indian fruit, resembling black grapes; it has a large stone.
qu. dry. *prop.* astringent.

(662) **چَاكُسو** CHÁK-SU. चाकसु
A black seed, resembling that of quince.

(663) **جَامِنَه** JA-ME-SEH. A species of lupin.

(664) **جَالِي** JÁ-LEE. The tooth-prick tree. پیلُو h. *peeloo.*

(665) **جِبَن** JUBN. Cheese. پنیر

(666) **چِتْچِرا** CHIT-CHE-RA. चितचरा The inverted thorn.

خَارِوازْكُونَه p. khár-wáz-gooneh.

(667) **چِنَدَا** CHE-CHEEN-DÁ. चिंचू A long kind of cucumber.

(668) **جَدَوَار** JUD-WÁR. Zedoary. *vide* 398.

qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* an antidote against poisons. *ch.* China, which after grinding in water, is of a violet colour. *d.* half a direm to half a miskal. *cor.* coriander seed. *suc.* of zecumbád, three times the quantity.

(669) **جَدِي** JUD-EE. A kid. حَلْبَان h. *bulwán.* *p. buz-gháleh.* بُزغاله

(670) **جَرْجِيرَ الماء** JIR-JER-UL-MÁA. A species of parsley, growing in marshy places.

(671) **جَرَاسِيَا** JE-RÁ-SY-Á. Cherry. آلو بالو *p. áloo-bá-loo.*

(672) **چِرَاتَا** CHE-RÁY-TÁ. चरायता The wormseed plant. *gentiana chirayita. A. des. xi, 167.*

قصب الزريره a. *kuffub uz zereereb.*

(673) **جِرْتُوت** JIRTOOT. The wild egg plant. *vide* 382.

(674) **جَرِيَث** JEREES. The eel.

(675)

ULFAZ UDWIYEH.

(675) جراد JE-RÁD. Locust. روح توپیا of tin. p. *roub tootyá*.
تیڈی h. *tiddee*. v. *mul-uck*. ملخ (684) جسمی JUSSMEE. A thorny
qu. hot and dry, 2. prop. sudorific. plant. گھرخوڑ h. *go-khroo*.
(676) جرادالبحر JE-RÁD-UL- خارخسک v. *khár kuf-uck*. It bears a prickly fruit, of a triangular form.
BEHR. The sea locust; a shrimp.
جھینگا h. *jheengá*. p. *mul-uck de-ree-á-iy*. ملخ دریابی (685) جعدہ JOA-DEH. A species
rocket. (686) چوندر CHOGHUNDER. p. Beet root. a. *se-luck*. سلق
(677) جرجیر JIR-JEER. The herb (687) جفتالبلوط JIST-UL-BE-
rocket. bean. p. *ba-ké-lá*. باقل LOOT. The outside skin of an acorn.
چرونچی (679) CHEROWNJEE. (688) جفری JEF-REE. The enve-
چریونچی A small grain, resembling lope of the bud of a female palm tree.
pepper. p. *nuckel khójeh*. نقل خواجه (689) جلید JE-LEED. Ice.
(680) جزمازج JUZ-MÁ-ZUJ. Fruit پالا h. *pá-lá*. p. *berf*. برف
of the tamrisk. (690) جلد JILD. Skin, leather.
qu. hot and dry, 1.
(681) جزر JUZ-IR. Carrot. گار h. *gáj-ir*. p. *guz-ir*. کذر and zirduck. زردک prop. deobstruent. d. 2 direms. suc. turnips.
(682) جزربری JUZ-IR BIRREE, & جراقلیتی Wild carrot. v. *she-ká-kul*. شعاقل p. zirduck *deshtee*. زردک دشتی
(683) جست JUST چست A species

Brassica Eruca
Spr. i. 183.

Chironia (Roxb.)
Buchanania latifol.
v. 579.

پوست h. *chumrá*. p. *poft*.
prop. healing, and styptic. ch. the skin of a fucking animal.
(691) جلنار JULNÁR. Flowers of the barren wild pomegranate tree.
qu. cold 1, dry 2. prop. astringent. b. Persian or Egyptian. d. 1 to 2 direms. cor. tragacanth, with oil of almonds.
(692) جلجلان JUL-JE-LAN. Dried coriander seed.
p. *kiß-*

MATERIA MEDICA.

p. <i>kishnee khuß</i> .	کشنیز خشک	(704) جبان JUMAN. A wood, the outside of which is black, and the inside of a pistachio green. v. <i>jeeldaroo</i> .
(693) جلنسرین JUL-NUS-REEN.	The rose of Jericho, or dogrose.	جیلدارو prop. it destroys worms in the intestines.
p. <i>wurd-cheenee</i> .	ورد چینی	(705) جعیرہ JUM-EEREH. An Indian shrub. چھنگڑا h. <i>bbungra</i> .
(694) جلنچبین JU-LEN GE-BEEN.	Conserve of roses, made with honey.	چھنگڑا h. <i>bbungra</i> .
p. <i>goolkund assulee</i> .	کل قند عسلی	(706) جب چینی JUM-ED CHE-NEE. Native alkaline salt. <i>vide</i> 129.
(695) چلغوزہ CHILGHOZÁ.	p. Pine kernels. چلگوچا h. <i>chil-go-ja</i> .	(707) جنطیانا JIN-TYÁ-NÁ. Gentian. <i>vide</i> 372.
(696) چلپاسہ CHIL-PÁ-SEH.	A Lizard. چیپکلی h. <i>chip-kul-ee</i> .	qu. hot and dry 3. prop. deobstruent, and diaphoretic. ch. Europe, of a reddish brown, and bitter taste. d. half a miskal. cor. spleenwort, or rhubarb.
(697) جلجلان الجشی JULJULÁN-UL-HUBSHEE.	Black poppy.	(708) چنپا CHUMPÁ. چمپا An Indian flower tree.
(698) جومسٹ JUMUST.	A kind of blue gem, found near Medina. prop. cures palpitation of the heart, and fainting.	prop. the seed is inebriating.
(699) جب جب JUMED.	a. Ice. <i>vide</i> 691. پالا h. <i>pá-la</i> . p. <i>yekh</i> .	(709) جندییدستر JUNDBEYDUS-TER. Castor. گندبییدستر
(700) چمار JUMÁR.	The pith of a palm tree. p. <i>puneer khurma</i> .	qu. hot and dry 3. prop. attenuant, and dia-phoretic. d. one quarter of a direm to one direm. suc. sweet flag.
(701) جیز JUMEEZ.	Adam's fig. <i>vide</i> 268. p. <i>injeer adam</i> .	(710) چندن CHUNDUN. چندن
(702) جمل JUMEL.	A camel.	White sandel wood. صندل سفید
چم h. <i>oonte</i>	p. <i>sheeter</i> .	(711) جوزبوا JOWZ BEWÁ
(703) جسفرم JUM-US-FERIM.	شتر	Nutmeg. <i>vide</i> 660.
A species of sweet basil.		

(712) جوز الطيب JOWZ UT TEIB.

The same as the above.

(713) جوز المرج JOWZ UL MUR.

UJ. Winter cherry. *Prunus Phoenicia*

v. hub kak-nef. حب كاكنج *Alkekengi*

(714) جواكھار JEWA-KHÁR.

Native alkaline salt

v. nut-room. natrum نطرون

(715) جوز JOWZ. Walnut. *vide* 46.

(716) چوک CHOOK. *Chuk* Sorrel.

p. bum-áz. حماس

(717) جوز مائل JOWZ MASSEL.

The thorn apple. *Jahiz* *Masael*

p. gooz gee-ab. *Khurasaan* *Khurasaan*

qu. cold and dry 4. prop. narcotic. d. one carat. cor. cotton.

(718) جوز السرو JOWZ UL SIROE.

Fruit of the cypress tree.

qu. hot and dry 3. prop. styptic. d. one direm to half a miskal. cor. honey. suc. pomegranate peels.

(719) جوانسا JEWN-WÁ-SÁ

نچانسا A thorny plant, of which they make purdehs. (screws)

(720) جوز الكوثر JOWZ UL KOW

SUL. The physic nut. مانکل

h. myn-phul. p. jowz ul kie. جوز الغي

Grindelia *Grindelia* *Grindelia*

prop. emetic. d. one to two direms, in paralytic complaints. suc. white hellebore.

(721) جوز الرت JOWZ-UL-RET.

A saponaceous nut. ریثا h. reethá.

(722) جوز هند JOWZ HIND. Cocoa-

nut. ناریل h. nár-yel, and نوپرہ

kho-prá. p. nárjeel.

(723) چولائی CHEW-LIÉ. چولائی

An Indian pot-herb.

(724) چھر CHE-HUR. چھر Spikenard.

vide 726.

(725) جھاؤ JHA-OU. ڙھاؤ Tama-

risk tree. *vide* 36.

(726) چھتامانسی JEHTE-MÁN-

SEE. چھتامانسی Spikenard.

a. sembel ut teib. سنبيل الطيب

(727) چیتا CHEEN-TÁ. چیتا

A red root, that is very acrid and caustic. p. shee-te-ruj. شیطرج

(728) جیپال JY-PÁL. جیپال

A purgative feed.

a. hub-us-sul-á-teen. حب السلاطين

(729) جیلدارو JEEL-DÁ-ROO.

vide

(730) چیدہ CHEE-DEH. چیدہ

The lesser pine. a. senobir seghar.

(731)

ح

(731) حاشا HÁSHÁ. Thyme.

prop. diaphoretic, and provocative. ch. large, green, fresh.

Haj = Akál
Hedysarum
albají.
Sprengel
i, 122

(732) حاج HAJ. The thorny plant, from which is collected the species of manna, called *terunjebeen*. *vide 611, 732*
see 719.

(733) حافر HÁFIR. Hoof of any animal. *ح* h. *khur.* p. *سم* *soom.*

prop. drying. ch. of clean animals. cor. oils.
حُر. *horn.*

(734) حافظ النحل HAFIZ UL NEHUL. Euphorbium. *vide 254.*

(741) حب القلت HUB-UL-KILT.

A species of vetch. p. másh bindé.

কোলঘী h. *kultbee.*

(735) حب HUB. Berry, seed.

(742) حب التمساح HUBUK UL

TIMSAH. Water mint; *vide 739.*

বীজ h. *beej.* *পুল* *pul.* p. *daneh.* *دانه*

and tokhem. *তখ*

(736) حب حنكلا HUB HUNKILÁ.

A grain resembling black pepper; but which within side is white and sweet.

حب السنونه

(737) حبة السنونا HUBBUT-UL-

SOWDÁ. Black seed.

কেরুন্জী h. *kerownjee.* p. *sy-a'dá-neb.*

سیاه دانه

(738) حبة الخضرا HUBBUT-UL-

KHUZRA. Fruit of the turpentine tree.

(745) حب الصنوبر صغار HUB SENO-

BIR SEGHAR. Fruit of the lesser

pine. *জিনদ:কেবীজ* h. *jundeb key beej.*

نارو. *تخص* *كاج* and *na-zow.*

(746) حب العصفر HUB UL USFER.

Seed of safflower.

(747)

ULFAZ UDWIYEH.

(747) حب البقر (747) HUBUCK-UL-
BUCKIR. Camomile flowers. *vide* 235.

(748) حب الخروع (748) HUB-UL-KHIR-
WĀ. Seed of the palma christi. 840. 578

अरुंकेबीज h. árundé key beej.
p. tokhem beid injer. تخم بید انجر

prop. discutient and emollient; and taken internally to carry off redundant humours, and for cleansing the blood. d. five to ten seeds, peeled.

(749) حبق (749) HUB-UCK. Mint.
p. powdeneb. پودنه

حب الملوك (750) HUB.UL MU-
LOOK. A purgative seed. 1355
Euphorbia L. 1355
Myrsinaceae (Santalaceae) p. máhoodáneb. Mahúdáneb

ماهودانه

(751) حب النيل (751) HUB-UL-NEIL.
A purgative seed.
h. tokhem kunkwá. تخم كنكوا

(752) حب القلل (752) HUB-UL-KILKIL.
Seed of wild pomegranate. 937
Caprea Gorai
S. 1. 220
p. tokhem ánár deshtee. تخم انار دشتی

(753) حب الاشل (753) HUB UL USSOL.
Tamarisk berries. p. guzmazuck كزمازك

(754) حب السفرجل (754) HUB US SU-
FIR JUL. Quince seed.
बिरीकेबीज h. behee key beej.
p. beh-dá-neb. بهدانه

qu. cold and moist. cb. of the sour quince.
d. two direms. cor. sugarcandy. suc. mallow seed.

(755) حب السلطين (755) HUB-US-SU-
LÁTEEN. A purgative seed.

तमलगुटः h. jemálgowta. 901. 387
p. doond. دند

(756) حب البلسان (756) HU-BUL BUL-
SÁN. Carpodolam.

تخم بلسان
p. tokhem bulsán. prop. attenuant, and cardiac; detergent. d. two direms.

(757) حب القطن (757) HUB UL KOTEN.
Cotton seed. बिनुला h. beynowla.
p. pumbéhdáneb. پنبه دانه

(758) حب البان (758) HUB-UL-BÁN.
Ben nuts. 383. *Spondias* *Mangifera*.
h. Camra
qu. hot and dry. cb. large, fragrant. d. two
direms. suc. cassia lignea. vol. *Hyperanthera* *Martagon*.
4. 1. 34.

(759) حبه (759) HUBBEH. A red seed.
used as a weight by jewellers.
रती h. rutty. سرخ p. soorkh.

(760) حب الراعي (760) HUBBUCK-UR-
RIEY. Mugwort. *vide* 73.

(761) حب سجستانی (761) HUB SEJIS-
TÁNEE. Cardamums.

(762) حب نبطي (762) HUB-UCK NUB-
TEE.

—+ Hindi, Sylheti, Sabjana, Tamil, Mowgli, etc.
—+ As. Ch. xi. 168. Hist. Desyat. p. 32
p. 1. 220.

Garden mint. (772) حجر الدم HEJR UL DUM.
 p. *powdeneh boftánee*. پودنه بستانی Bloodstone. v. *shadenej*. شادنج

(763) حبّ صقري HUBUCK SUCK-REE, and حبّ كرمانی HUBUCK KERMÁNEE. Two names for sweet basil. (773) حجر القبر HEJR UL KUMR. The moon stone; *vide* 493.

(764) حبّ خراساني HUBUCK KHORÁSÁNEE. Sorrel. (774) حجر المغناطيس HEJR UL MICKNATEES. The loadstone.

(765) حجر اليشب HEJR UL YESHEB. Jasper. (775) حجر الکرک HEJR UL KIRK. A white stone, found on the banks of the Indus.

p. *sung yeshem*. سنک یشم (776) حجر الرخام HEJR UL RÚ-KÁM. White marble.

(766) حجر لابت HEJR-UL-BEHUT. The eagle stone. *vide* No. 242.

(767) حجر الأفروج HEJR UL UFRooJ. Pumice stone.

(768) حجر اليهود HEJR UL YE-HOOD. Jew's stone, resembling an olive. p. *sung jehoodán*. سنک چهودان

(769) حجر البلور HEJR BELORE. Chrystal. p. *sung before*. سنک بلور

(770) حجر البقر HEJR-UL-BUCK-IR. A stone found in the gall bladder of an ox. p. *gáwzereh*. کاوزهہ

(771) حجر النسر HEJR UL NESR. The eagle stone. *vide* 242.

(772) حجر الدم HEJR UL DUM.
 Bloodstone. v. *shadenej*. شادنج

(773) حجر القبر HEJR UL KUMR. The moon stone; *vide* 493.

(774) حجر المغناطيس HEJR UL MICKNATEES. The loadstone.

(775) حجر الکرک HEJR UL KIRK. A white stone, found on the banks of the Indus.

(776) حجر الرخام HEJR UL RÚ-KÁM. White marble.

(777) حجر الزيتون HEJR UL ZIE-TOON. The olive stone; another name for the Jew's stone. *vide* 768.

(778) حجر مشویه HEJR MESHEW-YEH. Lime. چونا کلی h. *chooná-kullee*. نورہ p. *nooreh*.

(779) حجر قبطي HEJR KIBTEE. The Coptic stone; a kind of fuller's earth.

(780) حجر مني HEJR URME-
NEE. Bole armenee.

v. *gil urmenee*. كل ارماني
prop. purgative. d. half a direm to one miskal.
cor. washing it.

(781) حجر بري HEJR BEH-REE.
Coral. *vide* 417.

(782) حدق HUD-UJ. Dried coloquin-
tida. p. *bunzil kboofbk*. حنظل خشك

(783) حديد HE-DEED. Iron.

لُوْهَ h. *lowba*. p. *á-bun*. آهن

(784) حراشارومي HIR-Á-SHÁ
ROOME. Wild mustard.

जंगलीराई h. *jungle rie*.

p. *khirdul bir-ee*. خردل رومي

(785) حرف الماء HERF-UL-MÁÁ.
A kind of water cresses.

(786) حرف حرف HIR-SHUF. Arti-
choke. v. *kungir*. كنكر

(787) حرف HERF. Seed of garden
cresses.

p. *tokhem turreb-teyzuck*. تخم ترمه تيزرك

(788) حرمي HERMUL. Seed of
wild rue. *vide* 114.

(789) حرجل HIRJUL. A species of
locust without wings.

(790) حسک HUS-UCK. A small
creeping plant.

qu. cold and dry, r. prop. detergent, and deob-
struent. d. two direms. suc. shepherd's staff.

(791) حشيش بزر القطونا HESHEESH

BUZIR-UL-KE-TOO-NÁ. Leaves
of fleawort. p. *birg bungoo*. برك بنکو
qu. cold and moist.

(792) حشيش الزجاج HESHEESH
UZ-ZU-JÁJ. A water plant.

p. *gee-ab áb-geenáh*. كياء ابکينه
qu. cold and dry. prop. repellent. d. of the
juice ten direms.

(793) حشيش الطحال HESHEESH

UL TE-HÁL. Leaves of spleenwort.

زكبي دارو *vide* 141. p. *jungee dairoo*.

(794) حشيش خراساني HESHEESH
KHORASANEE. Wormseed.

p. *dermeneh khoraſánee*. درمنه خراساني

(795) حصرم HUSSRIM. Unripe
grapes. कच्ची दाक h. *kutbee dákb*.

p. *ghowráb ungeer*. غوره انکور

prop. astringent. cor. aniseed and honey.
suc. lemon juice.

(796) حمض HU-ZEEZ. Juice of ly-
cum. رسمات h. *re-sowt*. p. *bu-lul*. هليل

prop. discutient, somewhat astringent, and
styptic. ch. that of Mecca.

MATERIA MEDICA.

(797) حلبب HULBEEB. A species of hermodactyls.

v. soorenjan hindee. سورنجان هندی

(798) حلتیت HILTEET. Asafoetida. vide 305.

(799) حلزون HULZOON. Conch shell. سُكْن h. sunk b. p. sunj. سُكْن prop. drying.

(800) حلبہ HULBEH. Fenugreek.

مُهْمَّہ h. mooh tee. v. shimlet.

شَبَلِيت qu. hot and dry. prop. suppurative, and emollient. d. two direms; and in clysters twenty direms. cor. oil of bitter gourd. suc. linseed.

(801) حماما HO-MÁ-MA. Amomum.

v. maibloj. مَاهْلُوج

prop. deobstruent, and detergent. ch. Armenian, of a bright yellow, and fragrant. d. two direms.

(802) حماس الارنب HUMAZ UL

URNEB. Dodder. v. kusboos. كشوت

(803) حماس الاترج HUMAZ-UL-UT-

REJ. Citron juice.

p. turshbeh turenj. ترشه ترنج

qu. cold and dry. cor. poppy juice. suc. lemon juice.

(804) حماس البقر HUMAZ UL BUC-

KIR. Wood sorrel. اُمَرَّل

h. ámrool. p. humáz birree. حماس بري

(805) حماس نری HUMÁZ NEH

REE. Garden sorrel. vide 813.

(806) حماس الامير HUMZ-UL-A

MEER. A small creeping plant.

(807) حمص HIM-IS. A kind of pulse. *Homos, Cicer Arietinum*.

چنہ h. che-ná. p. naikhood. نخود

(808) حمض HIMIZ. a. Glasswort.

vide 163.

(809) حمر الأرض HUMR-UL' URZ.

Earth-worm. p. kheráteen. خراطین

(810) حمل HEML. A ram.

بُکرہ h. buckra. بُکرہ p. bir eb.

(811) حمام HU-MAM. A pigeon.

پُرے h. pu'ewá. p. kebooter. کبوتر

(812) حماس بستانی HUMÁZ BOS-

TANEE. Garden sorrel. vide 806.

چکا h. chooká. p. toor/sheenuck.

ترشینک

(813) حمار اهلي HY-MÁR AHLEE.

The common ass.

گادہ h. gud-há. خ p. khur.

(814) حمار وحشی HYMAR WEH-

SHEE. The onager, or wild ass.

p. gowr khur. کور خر

(815) حنا HINNÁ. The shrub cyprus, *Lawsonia inermis*.

used in dying. میکدی h. minb-dee.

میکدی h. minb-dee. میکدی prop.

prop. astringent. *d.* for the cholic half a miskal of the leaves; and as a cephalic two miskals of the seed. *cor.* liquorice and tragacanth.

(816) حنای قریش HINNA-EY KO-
REISH. Moss that grows on stones.

v *buzaz us' fuckher.* حزا ز الصخر

(817) حنظل HUNZIL. Coloquintida.

vide 306. p. *khirboozâ telkh.* خربزه تلخ

qu. hot 3, dry 2. *prop.* purgative, and deobstruent. *ch.* fresh, yellow, ripe. *d.* of the fruit from a carat to a direm; of the seed half a direm; or of the juice one dang and a half. *cor.* tragacanth, or mastich. *suc.* wild rue.

(818) حنطه HINTEH. Wheat.

गीहोन् h. *gee-boon.* p. *gundum.* كندم

(819) حندقوني HUNDKOKEE. a.

The shrub lotus.

{ *Melilotus Indicus*.
Jap. 222

prop. attenuant, and diaphoretic. *d.* two direms. *cor.* endive.

(820) حوت HOOT. a. Fish.

मृदली h. *mutchlee.* v. a. *sum-uck.*

سپک p. *mâhee.* ماهی

(821) حواری HE-WA-REE. Wheat.

flower. میڈا h. *myda'.* p. *arud*
gundum. ارد کندم

(822) حی العالم HY-UL-ÁLUM.

Houseleek.

(823) حیہ HI-YEH. A snake. سانپ
h. *sâmp*, and नाग nág. p. *mâr.* مار

خ

(824) خاما لانق الذیب KHÁ-MÁ-LA-

UNECK'UZ-ZEEB. Wolf's bane.

NEMR. A poisonous plant: a species of mezereon.

(825) خانق الكلب KHÁNECK UL-

KELB. Dog's bane, a poisonous plant.

(828) خانق البلك KHÁNECK-UL-ME-LIC. Gall apple.

کوچلہ h. *koo-che-lâ.* p. *feloos mâhee.*

ساد اوران p. *sâ-dâ-we-rân.*

فلوس ماهی

(829) خاما اقطی KHÁ-MÁ-ÁKTEE.

خار پشت KHÁR-POOSHT. The

Danewort.

porcupine. ساری h. *sy-hee.* v. *kunfuz.*

(830) خبٹ الحدید KOOBS-UL-

(827) خانق النهر KHÁNEK 'UN'

HE-DEED. Dross of iron.

لہ

MATERIA MEDICA.

لُوكِيَّت h. lowhá key keet. p. reem
abun. ریم آهن (831) KHUBZ. Bread. *vide* 27.

خَبَثُ النَّحْاسِ (832) KHOOBS-UL-NOHASS. Dross of copper.

تَّامَّ بَرْكَةَ كَيْت h. támbáb key keet. p. reem miss. ریم مس (833) KHOOBS UL RESÁSS. Dross of tin.

رِيمَ قَلْعَي h. reem kullie. (834) KHOOBS-UL-FIZ-EH. Dross of silver.

چَرْكَ نَقْرَه h. cherk nokerá. (835) KHEBBAZEE. a. Malva. *vide* 865.

خَرْمَه (836) KHURMÁ. Dates. *vide* 630.

خَرْبَقَ اسْوَد (837) KHIRBUC US-WUD. Black hellebore.

کُوتَكَي h. kootkee. (838) KHIRBUC ABI-YUZ. White hellebore.

خَرْبَقَ سَفَيْدَ (839) KHIRBOOZ. A grafts, used for dyeing yellow. p. supruc. سپرک (840) KHIRWA². The palmá *Ricinus communis* Christi plant. *vide* 84. 748

خَرْفَع (841) KHIRFÁ. Fruit of the Ag tree. *vide* 248.

مَرَكَكَافَلَ h. ag-ka-pbul. (842) KHIRFUC. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114.

خَرْجَنَك (843) KHIRCHUNG. p. Sea crab. کَرْكَرَه h. keynkerá. پنج پایہ (844) KHIRDUL. Mustard. *Sinapis nigra* (845) KHERÁ-TEEN. Earthworm. *vide* 276.

کَرْتَقَبَه h. keynchewd. (846) KHERU-HEEN. A leech. جَوْنَك h. joownk. p. zeloo. ذَلُو (847) KHURFA. Purslain. *vide* 433.

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

لَوْنِيَّا h. loonyá.

(848) خرزهره KHIR-ZEREH.
Rhododaphne.

Ceratonia Siliqua (849) خرنوب شامي KHIRNOOB
Spr. i. 179. 25. SHAMEE. A species of bean. Carobs.
qu. cold and dry. prop. astringent. d. five
to ten direms. fuc. acorns.

(850) خرنوب نبطي KHIRNOOB
NUBTEE. Carobs.

qu. cold and dry. prop. astringent. d. 3 direms.

(851) خرنوب مصرى KHIRNOOB
MISREE. The fruit of the acorus
thorn.

(852) خرنوب هندي KHIRNOOB
HINDEE. *Cassia fistularis*. *vide* 521.

(853) خردل فارسي KHIRDUL
FARSEE. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114.

Lactuca Scariola (854) خس KHUSS. Lettuce.
Spr. i. 183.

p. ká'boo.

کاهو

qu. cold and moist. prop. narcotic. d. two
miskals. cor. parsley. fuc. endive.

(855) خسرودارو KHUSROO-DA-
ROO. Ganagal. *vide* 878.

(856) خسکدانه KHUSUC-DANEH.
Seed of safflower.

(857) خشكار KHOOSHKÁR. Un-

sifted wheat flower. آٹا h. a-ta.

(858) خشب الشونيز KHUSHUB-USH-
SHOONEEZ. The black seed plant.

(859) خشخاش KHUSHKÁSH. Pop-
py. پوست h. post. p. kooknár.
(860) خصية الشعلب KHUSYET-US-
SALEB. Satyrion (*of Dioscorides*) 143.
qu. hot, and moist. prop. provocative. d. one
to two miskals. cor. myrobalans.

(861) خصية الكلب KHUSYET-UL-
KELB. A root resembling satyrion. *Gynosorchis* of
Dioscorides 147.

(862) خصية البحر KHUSYET-UL-

BEHR. Castor. *vide* 164.

(863) خصية KHUSYEH. Testicle.

پلر h. peyblir. p. khá-yeh. خایه

(864) خصلاف KHUZLÁF. The
Bdellium tree. 908

درخت مقل p. derukht mokul.

(865) خطمي KHITMEE. Marsh
mallows.

prop. emollient, and suppurative. ch. that which
bears a white flower. fuc. mallows.

(866) خفاش KHE-FÁSH. A bat.

آسٹری دار h. chumgeedir. p. shub-
purrek. شپرک

(867)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(867) خلد KHULID. A musk rat.

અકયુનદરી h. chuck-choondree.

p. moosh khoor.

موش کور

direms. *suc.* valerian.

(868) خلاق KHE-LAK. The willow.

p. derukht beid. *Dirakht Béid*
درخت بید *Salix* *Egyptiacæ* *Forsk. 1823, 326.*
qu. cold and dry. prop. drying ch. growing
near a spring of water. d. of the juice twenty
miskals.

(869) خل KHULL. Vinegar.

p. seerkeb.

سرکہ

prop. attenuant. cor. sugar, and oil of almonds.

(870) خلال KHELÁL. Unripe dates.

(871) خبر KHUMR. Grape wine.

દાકમદ h. dák bá mud b. p. shera'b

ungooree. شراب انکوری

qu. hot and dry 3. prop. cordial. d. 72 miskals.

(872) خبیر KHUM-EER. Leaven.

p. khum-eer má-yeb. خبیر مایہ

(873) خبرالجہار KHUMR ' UL-HY-

MÁR. A kind of soap ashes.

તાજી h. sájée. p. ush-kár. اشخار

(874) خبان KHÉ-MÁN. The elder

tree.

(875) خنثી KHUNSA. Asphodel.

qu. cold and dry. prop. detergent. d. five direms of the leaves; or of the buds and fruit two

(876) خوخ KHOWKH. Peach.

p. shooft-a-loo.

شغتالو

prop. correcting the bile.

(877) خوخ اقرع KHOWKH ÁK-RÁ.

Indian leaf. v. *sádij bínée* سادج هندی

(878) خولنجان KHOW-LIN-JÁN. *Kaempferia Galanga*

Galangal. कलीजन् h. koolinján. *Alpinia Gal. As. Res.*

(879) خواجه کیاہ KHOW-JEH GEE-

AH. An Indian shrub. بانس h. báin-sá.

(880) خیارشنبır KHY-A'R SHEM-

BIR, and خیارچنبر KHY-A'R

CHUMBIR. *Cassia fistularis.*

C. fistula Sp. i. 219.

C. Fistula Sp. i. 219.

امالاتاس h. amul-táss.

prop. purging bile. ch. Indian, black, full of grains, perfectly ripe, and with a thin skin. d. five to fifteen direms. cor. oil of almonds, and aniseed, with an infusion of tamarinds. *suc.* manna, with raisins, and turbith root.

(881) خیار KHY-AR. Cucumber.

ખીર h. kee-rá.

Cucumis sativus

Sp. i. 224. 178.

بادرنک p. bád-rung.

qu. cold and moist.

(882) خیزران KYZ-RÁN. Rattan.

p. choob beynt.

چوب بینت

qu. hot and dry. prop. expelling gravel. d. two direms. cor. hempagrimony. *suc.* bramble root.

Kaempferia Galanga
Calamus rotundus
(*Rattan*)
Sp. i. 218

(883) دارفلغل DÁR FILFIL. Long (893) درونج عربی DEROONUJ *Doronicum*
pepper. *Piper Longum* *Pardal-*
vide 18. *fr.* *anche,*

(884) دارشیشیان DÁR-SHEE- (894) دستنبویه DUSTUMBOO- *Cucumis*
SHÁN. An aromatic bark. *Dudaim*
Shr. *sp.* *sp.*

h. *ka-iy-p̄bul.* *कायफल*

(885) داکہ DÁK̄H. Grapes. (895) دفلي DIFLEE. *Rhododaphne*. *Nerium*
a. *in-ub.* عنب *p. ungoor.* *Oleander*
Shr. *sp.* *sp.*

(886) دارچینی DÁR-CHEE-NEE. *Cinnamon*. *दालचीनी* h. *dal-cheenee.*

(887) دجاج DUJÁJ. The house hen. (896) دلب DOOLB. The plane tree.
ککرہ h. *kuckree.* p. *má-keyán.* مَاكِيَانِ ارزن

(888) دخن DOKHN. Millet. *ch.* *large*
چینا h. *cheyná.* p. *arzun.* leaves, very bitter. d. half a direm.

(889) دخان DUKHÁN. Smoke. (897) دم DUM. Blood.
دُخُونا h. *dboon-án.* p. *dood.* دود *لَهُو* h. *loboo.* p. *khoon.* خون

(890) دردی الخبر DOORDEE UL *derukht chenar.* درخت چنار
KHUMR. Dregs of wine. *prop. drying.* *suc. pomegranate peel.*

p. *doord sherab.* درد شراب

(891) درخت گلچکان DERUKHT GOOLCHUCKAN. The *mebwá* tree. *ch.* *large*
مُهُوْبَه h. *mebewa'.*

(892) درمنه DIRMENEH. Worm- (898) دماغ DE-MAGH. Brains.
seed. *vide 224.* *ch.* *large* *ch.* *large*
بِرْهَه h. *bbey-já.* *ch.* *large*
p. *mugbzfir.* مغزسر

(893) دم الاخوين DUM UL AKH- (899) دم الاخوين DUM UL AKH- *Calamus*
WEIN. Dragon's blood. *Rotfarn*
sp. *sp.* *sp.*

بریه

Doucet dom. of Dill, abafu
African Palm. (Bull. Soc. de
la Géographie, XV, 170)

MATERIA MEDICA.

हीरातुकी h. heera-dowkee.

p. khoon sy-owshán. خون سیاوشان

prop. astringent, and styptic. d. half a direm.
suc. gum arabic.

(900) دم الشعبان DUM US SO-BÁN.

Another name for dragon's blood.

(901) دند DUND. A purgative seed.

vide 387. 755

(902) دوسر DU-SIR. Wild wheat.

vide 48.

(903) دودالحربر DOOD-UL-HER-

EER. The silkworm. p. ke-rem-
ubreyshum. كرم ابریشم also ke-rem-
peelah. كرم پیله

(904) دودالقرمز DOOD UL KEER-

MUZ. The kermes insect.

(905) دوض DOOZ. a. Water in

which a red hot iron has been flaked.

(906) دوغ DOOGH. p. Buttermilk.

دھاٹ h. chháatch, and مٹھا muthá.

(907) دوالک DEWÁLIK. A species
of moss.

(908) دوم DOWM. The tree which

yields bdellium. 864. *Hyphaea* — *Zoniaceae* — *Thesaiac*

p. derukbt mokyl.

qu. hot and dry. prop. suppurative and attenuant. ch. fresh, of a yellow colour. d. one direm.
or. mastich.

(909) دونه ترکي DOONEH TUR-

KEE. A species of aniseed.

جوری انجوڑ h. jooree ájwein.

(910) دهنيا EHNYÁ. دھنیا

Coriander seed. p. kishneez. كشنیز

(911) دھن DUHN. Oil.

تھن h. tail. p. roghen. روغن

(912) دیک DEEK. The dunghill
cock.

کوکر h. ko-kir. p. kheroos. خروس

(913) دیوک DEEWUCK. The
white ant.

دیمک h. deemuck. a. urzeb. ارضه

(914) دیوچہ DEWCHEH. p. The

leech. جوونک h. joownk. p. zéloo. زالو

ذ

(915) زباب ZUBAB. The common fly. مخبي h. *muck-bee*. p. *mug-us*. مكس. qu. hot and dry. p. emollient and emetic.

(916) ذبل ZU-BUL. Tortoise-shell. سنكپشت. p. *post fungpost*.

(917) ذراریج a. ZE-RA-REEH. Cantharides. prop. blistering. cor. new milk, and oil of almonds.

(918) ذلو ZE-LOO. The leech. vide 906.

(919) ذنبالفار ZENUB-UL FAR. Ribwort.

(920) ذهب ZEHUB. Gold. سونا h. *sowna*. p. *zir*. زر

prop. cardiac. d. one carat of gold leaf. cor. honey and musk.

(921) ذيب ZEEB. The wolf. نیل h. *beruba*. p. *gurg* كرك

(922) رانا RA-NÁ. a. Pomegranate. دالهه h. *dá-rim*. p. *anár*. انار a. animal.

رمان *rúmná*

(923) رازیانج RA-ZEE-Á-NEJ. A species of aniseed.

prop. deobstruent, and diaphoretic.

(924) راتینج رومي RA-TEE-NEJ

ROOMEE. Turpentine of fir.

p. *zung-bá-ree*. زنكباري

Rheum palmatum. (925) راوند RAWEND. Rhubarb. رېۋنچىنى h. *rey-wun cheenee*. p. *rey-wend*

(925) راس RÁSS. The head of any animal. سر

موند h. *moond*, and *seer*. p. *sir*.

(927) رال RÁL. Pitch. p. *keer*.

(928) راسن RA-SUN. Elecampane.

prop. attenuant. d. one miskal.

(929) رب السوس RUB-ÚS-SOOS.

Liquorice juice.

عصارة مهوك v. *usáreh mehuc*.

(930) رشاد RE-SHÁD. Garden cresses. رالىم h. *bálim*.

p. *tur-eb teyzuc*. ترەتىزك

(931)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(931) رصاص RE-SASS. Tin. *vide* 86. (939) رند RUND. The laurel. v.

(932) رطب RU-TUB. Dates. مورد mowrid.

p. khurmá. خرماء

(940) RUNF. An odoriferous

(933) رعي الحمام RA-IV UL HU-MAM. Valerian. بيد مشك

plant. v. beid mishk.

(941) RU-PA. روپا (941) RU-PA. روپا Silver.

(934) RUK-ÁH. Is the name of نقرة p. nok-á.

a red root; and in general it used to signify all medicines that are applied to fractured limbs.

(942) RU-NÁS. Madder.

مجزع h. mé-jeetb.

(935) RUCKUT PHUP. رکت پھپ

Nightshade.

रक्तफूप् The red-flowered Rhododaphne. لالکنے ر h. lalkeneer.

عنبر الثعلب v. inub us fa-leb.

p. khirzereh soorkh. خرزه سرخ

(944) ROW-EY. A kind of brass.

(936) RÉ-MÁD. رماد

کاسا h. kan-fa. a. soofr.

رماں h. rákh. p. khá-kifter. خاکستر

صفر (945) REH-SHEE. Sesame meal.

prop. drying. ch. the ashes of acorns. d. half a direm.

(946) REE-BASS. The rhu-

(937) RUMÁN UL BIR. رمان البر

barb root, or rhabontic.

A tree resembling the pomegranate, but

(947) REESH. A feather.

smaller. The seed is called hub kilkel.

پر پنک h. punkh. p. pur.

The root thereof is called mugbar. 752.

(948) RI-HAN. Sweet basil.

(938) RUMÁN HUMÁZ. رمان حامض

کالی تولسی h. ka-lee tulsee.

Junica Granatum The four pomegranate. حماض HUMÁZ

نازبو p. naz-bu.

p. anár toorbh. انار ترش

(949) REE-YEH. The lungs.

qu. cold and dry. d. ten wuckyeh of the juice.

پرپر h. p. bep, bra. p. shubh.

suc. juice of unripe grapes.

شش (950)

ز

(950) زاج ZAJ. General name for all the kinds of vitriol.

(951) زبیب ZE-BEEB. Raisins.

کیش‌میش h. *kishmish*. p. *me-weez*. موبز prop. emollient, and suppurative. d. ten direms. *suc.* jujules.

(952) زید ZUBD. Butter.

مکھن h. *mukhun*. p. *muskeh*. مسکہ

(953) زیاد ZUBAD. Civet.

(954) زیدالبھر ZUBDUL-BEHR. Foam of the sea. سمندھن h. *semunder-pheen*. p. *kefdery-a*. کفدریا prop. detergent. ch. yellow. d. one to two dangs. *suc.* bole armenic.

(955) زبل ZIBL. Dung.

لیڈ h. *leed*. سرکین p. *sirgeen*.

(956) زجاج ZUJAJ. Glass. *vide* 26.

(957) زدوار JUDWÁR. Zedoary.

جذوار v. *judwár*.

(958) زراوند مسحر ZERAWEND MUDEHRUJ. Round birthwort.

زراوند کرد p. *zerawund geerd*.

prop. attenuant, and deobstruent. ch. thick, of a saffron colour. d. one miskal to two direms. *cor.* honey. *suc.* zerumbád.

(959) زراوند طویل ZERA-WEND

TE-WEEL. Long birthwort.

زراوند دراز p. *zerawend dráz*.

prop. deobstruent, discutient, and healing. ch. of a saffron-colour, and thicker than the thumb.

(960) زرنیخ سرخ ZER-NEEKH

SOORKH. Red orpiment. *vide* 113.

(961) زرباد ZÉRUMBAD. *Zingiber Zerumb.*

کٹھر h. *kutchoor*.

Sprengel. i. 211.

Curcumæ Z.

As. Res. xi. 334

prop. attenuant, cardiac, and tonic. d. one direm.

(962) زرنیخ زرد ZER-NEEKH

ZIRD. Yellow orpiment. *vide* 101.

prop. corrosive; poisonous.

(963) زرسود ZIR-SOOD. Turmeric.

ہلڈی h. *buldee*.

زرد چوبہ p. *zird choobeh*.

(964) زریر ZIREER. Milelot. *vide* 138.

(965) زریشک ZERISHK, and ZE-Barterw

RUNG. زرنک Barberries.

(966) زرتک ZIR-TUCK. Juice of

safflower. رنگ کو سمن h. *rung-kesumbh*.

p. *áb khufac*. آب خست

(967) زعور ZU-ROOR. The medlar. *Indicus*

Crataegus Æronia s. oxyacanthæ

p. *ke-yul*. کیل *kīl*

prop. astringent. ch. red, ripe.

(968) زعفران ZÁ-FRÁN. Saffron.

کی

Curcumæ Zed.
Spr. i. 211.
As. Res. xi. 333.

MATERIA MEDICA.

کےسار h. key-sir. *késær*

prop. discutient, deobstruent, suppurative, exhilarating, and narcotic. *d.* half to one direm. *cor.* aniseed.

(969) زغال ZU-GHAL. Charcoal.

کوڑلا h. *kowylá*. *kóilá*

(970) زغن ZUGHUN. The kite.

چیل h. *cheel*. p. *gluleewáz*. غلیواز

(971) زفت ZIFT. Pitch.

prop. discutient and detergent. *cb.* clean and glossy. *suc.* opopanax.

(972) زقوم ZE-KOOM. A thorny

tree. سینه د h. *synhad*,^{zakhúm} and ہوار
thew-er. *t'hóra* ^{zakhúm} *synhad*.

(973) زمرد ZUM-U-RUD. Emerald.

پلن h. *punna*.

(974) زنجیل رطب ZUNJEBEEL RUTB. Green ginger. *vide* 55.

(975) زنجار ZUNJÁR. Verdegris.

p. *zungár*.

prop. detergent.

(976) زنجفر ZUNJEFIR. Cinnabar.

خنگوو ingoor. p. *shungerf*. شنکرف

prop. poisonous. *cor.* ghee and warm water.

(977) زنکبار ZUNGBÁR. Blue vitriol.

نیلا ڈھاڈا h. *nee-la t'ho-t'ha*.

(978) زنجرف ZUNJERF. Cinnabar. *vide*

(979) زنجیل ZUNJEBEEL. Dry

ginger. سونٹ h. *so-wntb*.

(980) زنکار معدنی ZUNGAR

MAADENEE. Green vitriol.

p. *tootya subz*. توپیا سبز

(981) زنجیل شامی ZUNJEBEEL

SHAMEE. Elecampane.

v. *rá-fun*. راسن

(982) زوفا ارطب ZU-FÁ-IY RUTB.

A filthy substance found on the tails of the Armenian sheep, said to be owing to their feeding on a milky kind of grass, that is very heating.

prop. suppurative, and emollient. *cb.* very greasy. *cor.* roses.

(983) زوفا یابس ZU-FA-IY

YE-A-BUS. Hyssop.

prop. attenuant, suppurative, diaphoretic, and destroying worms in the intestines. *cb.* that which is brought from Jerusalem. *cor.* gum arabic. *suc.* mint and maiden hair.

(984) زیرا ZEE-RA. کریا

min seed. a. *ki-moon*. کیون

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

Zait (985) زيت ZI-ET. Olive oil.

ch. fresh. cor. honey.

(986) زيتون ZEE-BUC. Quicksilver.

vide 15.

qu. hot and dry. prop. hurtful. ch. that which has never been used.

(987) زيتون ZIE-TOON. The olive tree and fruit. *Zelkova* h. *julpaiy*.

= *Tekka vulgo* Teak, (988) ساج SÁJ. A forest tree.

i.e. *Ságin* or *Sigun* (Aguna) *Tectona Grandis*, Liner.

The Sal is quite a different tree.

سال h. *sál* = *Shorea Robusta*

(989) سابر SA-BIR. سابر An Indian animal, whose skin is used for sword scabbards.

folia Lauri (990) ساج هندی SÁDIJ HIN-
Lauri DEE. Indian leaf.

تے�پاٹ h. *teyj-pát*.

(991) سارس SÁ-RESS. An Indian bird, of the stork kind. سارس

(992) سانبلر لون SÁMBHER-
LOON. سانبلر لون Rock salt.

Teak i.e. *T. Saj* (993) ساکون SÁ-GOON. ساگون An Indian tree, whose leaves are compared to elephant's ears. *Tectona grandis*

(994) ساجی SÁ-JEE. ساجی A kind of soap ashes.

(995) ساتھی SÁTHEE. ساتھی A species of red rice.

(996) سبج SUB-EH. Jet.

p. *sheb-eh*. بہبہ

(997) سپستان SEEPISTÁN. Se-

bestens. لہسوارہ h. *lehsoorá*. p. *sug-*

pistán. سکپستان

prop. emollient and suppurative. ch. full of pulp. d. 16 to 30. cor. myrobalans. suc. jujubes.

(998) سیندان SE-PEN-DÁN.

Wild rue. vide 114.

(999) سپاری SU-PÁ-REE. سُپاری

Areca nut; betelnut. a. *fooful*. فوفل

(1000) سداب SUD-ÁB. Rue. *Ruta*

ساتھی h. *sá-tu-ree*.

prop. discutient, diaphoretic, and anthelmintic. d. three direms. cor. aniseed.

(1001) سدر SEYDIR. A species of

plum tree. بیکارا کا h. *beyr ka'rookh*.

p. *derukht konár*. درخت کنار

prop. astringent. ch. broad leaves. d. three direms of the leaves. cor. tragacanth.

(1002) سرب SOORB. Lead.

سیسی سیسی

(1003)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(1003) سرنج SOO-RUNJ. Red lead.

vide 120.

(1004) سرخس SIRUKHS. A black root.

prop. deobstruent, and drying. *ch.* black, and large, with the inside of a pistachio green.

(1005) سرف SIR SHUF. Mustard.

سربون h. *sir-foon.*

(1006) سرمق SIR-MUC. *Orach.*

triplex *intensissima* *vide* 403.

(1007) سرو SIR-OE. The cypress tree.

(1008) سرطان SIRTAN. The crab. *vide*

ch. the water crab.

(1009) سرکہہندی SIR-KEH HIN-

DEE. Bread soaked in water, and kept in the sun till it becomes sour.

vide 25.

(1010) سعد SOAD. Root of an odo-

riferous grass. *مَوْتَهَا* h. *mawthá.*
Alpinia *egyptiaca* *Apium* *egyptiacum* *prop.* diaphoretic, cardiac and tonic. *ch.* that brought from Cufah. *d.* one direm. *suc.* cinnamon and sweet flag.

(1011) سعتر SÁ-TUR. An odori-

ferous plant. *तात्र* h. *sáthér.* *see* *जूत्र* *पूर्व* *पूर्व* *पूर्व*

Pyrus (1012) سفرجل SUFIR-JUL. *Quince.*

Lydonia *vide* 28.

prop. astringent, styptic, cardiac, and tonic. *d.* ten direms of the juice. *cor.* dates, or honey. *suc.* pears.

(1013) سقونیا SUC-MOO-NYÁ.

Scammony.

سہمود h. *meb-moo-deb.*

prop. cathartic. *ch.* that brought from Antioch; clean and light, glossy, of the colour of raw-silk, and easily friable. *d.* a carat, to two dangs.

(1014) سکبینج SUG-BEE-NUJ.

Gum fagapenum.

prop. deobstruent, attenuant, and expelling gravel and stone. *d.* one direm to one miskal. *cor.* liquorice.

(1015) سکر SUKHIR. Sugar.

چینی h. *chenee.* p. *shuckir.* شکر

prop. detergent, and emollient. *d.* twenty direms.

(1016) سکانکور SUG UNGOOR.

Dog's grapes; nightshade.

عنبر الثعلب a. *inub us saleb.*

(1017) سکنجین SE-KUN-JE-

BEEN. Oxymel of vinegar and honey.

prop. emetic.

(1018) سلت الماء SULK-UL-MAA.

A water plant. *vide*

(1019) سلت SELT. A species of

barley. p. *jow birheeb.* جویر ہنہ

(1020) سلاجت SA-LA-GET.

A species of storax.

(1021) سلارس SIL-ARRUS. Liquid

storax

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

storax. v. *me-ay-sá-ye-leb.* میعه سایله (1032) سُباق SU-MÁK. Sumach. *Rhus coriaria*
Beta vulgaris (1022) سلت SULK. Beet root. *prop. astringent, and cardiac. ch. fresh, and red. cor. mastich. suc. lemon juice.*
Spri. i. 179 p. *choghundir.* چوندر *prop. discutient, attenuant, detergent. ch. white. cor. vinegar. suc. turneps.*

(1023) سلم SUL-UM. The gum arabic tree. *vide 400.*

(1024) سلجمی SULJUM. Turnep. p. *shul-ghum.* شلغم *prop. diaphoretic. suc. carrots.*

Laurel. Spri. 219. (1025) سلیخہ SE-LEE-KHEH. Caf-sia lignea. تر h. *tuj.*

(1026) سم SUM. Poison in general. بیس h. *biss.* p. *ze-her.* زهر

(1027) سم الحمار SUM-UL-HYMÁR. Rhododaphne.

سم الغار (1028) SUM-UL-FÁR. Rat's bane. Realgar. مركب موش p. *murgh moofb.*

(1029) سهور SUN-OOR. The sable, or marten. *vide 332.*

(1030) سیندر SEMUNDER. The salamander.

(1031) سباروغ SE-MA-ROUGH. Mushroom.

(1032) سُباق SU-MÁK. Sumach. *Rhus coriaria* *prop. astringent, and cardiac. ch. fresh, and red. cor. mastich. suc. lemon juice.*

(1033) سَباق SE-MÁK. A small grain. کنگنی h. *kungnee.*

(1034) سپک SE-MUC. Fish. ملکلی h. *mutchlee,* and مینه meen. p. *má-hee.* ماهی

(1035) سم السپک SUM-UL-SE-MUC. A poisonous milky grafts, bearing a yellow flower. *Alantopetalum Coccineum (Linn.)* ماهی زیرج p. *má-hee ze-ruj.*

(1036) سوم سوم SOM-SOM. Sefamé seed. تل h. *til.* p. *kunjed.* کنجد

(1037) سہن SE-MUN. Ghee. چی h. *ge-bew.* p. *rogben gáw.* روغن کاو

(1038) سہن SU-MUN. The lily of the valley.

(1039) سہن لون SEMUNDER-LOON. سمندنیں Sea salt. p. *nemuc de-ry-á.* نہک دریا

(1040) لی SUN-Á. Senna. *Cassia.* p. cathartic. ch. that which grows about Mecca. d. 4 to 7 direms in infusion, or in substance 3 direms. cor. yellow myrobalans, rose leaves, gum arabic, and tragacanth.

(1041)

(1041) سنکھارا SINGHARA. سینڈھارا (1051) سوس مار SOOSMÁR. The

A prickly fruit.

It is of a triangular form, about the size of a filbert, and is produced by a plant that grows on the surface of the water.

Andropogon (1042) سُنْبُلُ الطَّيِّبٍ SÉMBÉL UT-

Nardus ^{Sp. i. 213} TIEB. Indian spikenard. (1048)

Valeriana salmantica ^{Sp. i. 9}

(1043) سُجَاب SON-JAB. The grey squirrel.

(1044) سنور SE-NORE. The cat.

کیلنی h. billee. p. goorbeh. کربہ

(1045) سندرووس SUNDROOS. Sandarach.

prop. drying. ch. transparent. d. half a miskal.

(1046) سون SUN. سُنْ Hemp.

a. kennub. قنب

(1047) سنکھ SUNKH. سُنْکھ Conch shell. p. sefeid mobreh. سفید مبرہ

(1048) سُنْبُل هندی SÉMBÉL HIN-
DEE. Indian spikenard. *vide* 1042.

(1049) سُنْبُل رومی SÉMBÉL ROO-
MEE. Celtic nard. v. *nárdeen*. نارڈین

(1050) سو سپند SOOSPUND. A species of milky grass. دُودِہ

h. dood-bee. p. sheer-gee-ah. شیر کیا

guana. گوہا سانپ h. go-eh sampb.

(1052) سویق SÁ-WECK. Any grain fried and then ground into flour.

سُو تُ h. sa-too.

(1053) سورنجان SU-REN-JÁN, *Iris tuberosa* ^{Sp. i. 213} Hermodactyls. *vide* 179.

جَنْجَلَی سِنْدھارا h. jungle singhara.

(1054) سوسن SO-SUN. The lily. *L. candidum* ^{Sp. i. 218. 14.}

(1055) سونچرلوں SOWNCHUR-
LOON. سُونچارلوں Salt of bitumen.

پیک سیاہ p. nim-uck see-ah.

(1056) سورن SOORUN. سُورَن An Indian root, called also BUJ-IR-KUND. بُجَرْكَنْد

(1057) سو نترہ SOWNT.H. سُو نترہ

Dry ginger. p. zunjebeel. زنجیل

(1058) سو ری SOOREE. سُوری A species of red vitriol, used by shoemakers.

(1059) سہا کا SO-HÁ-GÁ. سُہا کا

Tincal. p. tin-kár. تنکار

(1060) سہورا SEHOWRÁ. سُہورا

An Indian tree, which it is pretended

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

no snake will approach.	سِنْدَلَوْنُ	Rock salt. p. <i>nimuck fung.</i>
(1061) سیر (SEER). Garlic.	نِبَكْ سِنْك	
لَهْمُونْ h. <i>lehsun.</i>	(1064) سِيَسُون (SEE-SOON). سِنْمُونْ	
(1062) سِيكَرَان (SIEK-RÁN). Black henbane seed. a. <i>buzir-ul-bung.</i> بُرَالْبَنْج	(1065) سِيَاهَدَانَه (SEE-AH DÁNEH).	An Indian forest tree.
(1063) سِينَدْهَالُون (SINDAHLOON). Black seed. کَلَوْنْجَي h. <i>kelownjee.</i>		

ش

(1066) شاھلُوچ (SHAHLOOJ). A spe- cies of yellow plum. p. <i>sháh áloo.</i> شاہَالُو	(1072) شاَدَنْج (SHADENUJ). Blood- stone. اَنْدَنْج
(1067) شاھِتَرُج (SHÁHTERUJ). Fumi- tory. پِتُوپَرَا h. <i>pit-páp-rá.</i> شاہتَرَہ	(1073) شاَلُوك (SHÁHLOOK). شاَلُوك An Indian root.
p. <i>sháhtereb.</i> شاہتَرَہ <i>prop.</i> deobstruent, detergent, and cathartic. <i>ch.</i> green, bitter. <i>d.</i> of the juice half a rutel. <i>cor.</i> lemon juice and honey. <i>suc.</i> $\frac{1}{2}$ the weight of senna.	(1074) شاَهِسْغَرْم (SHÁ-HUS-FÉ-RUM). ربَّان Sweet basil. v. <i>ri-bán.</i> رَبَّان
(1068) شاَمَاخ (SHAMÁKH). A grain. سَانْوَہ h. <i>sán-wá'.</i>	(1075) شاَهِبُوی (SHÁH-BOO). Am- bergris. v. <i>umbir.</i> عنبر
(1069) شاَهِنْجَیر (SHÁHINJEER). A spe- cies of fig. p. <i>injeer vizeeree.</i> اَنْجِرُوزِرِی	(1076) شاَنَهَشْتَی (SHÁ-NEH DESHTY. The comb tree, <i>vide</i> 590.
(1070) شاَهِبُلُوت (SHÁH BELOOT). Acorns. v. <i>beloot ul melic.</i> بِلُوتُ الْمَلَك <i>prop.</i> astringent. <i>cor.</i> sugar, or honey. <i>d.</i> two direms.	(1077) شَب (SHUBB). Alum. <i>vide</i> 575.
(1071) شاَدَانْق (SHÁHDÁNUC). The inebriating hemp seed. p. <i>tokhem bung.</i> تَخْمَ بِنَك	(1078) شَبْت (SHIB-IT). Fennel. سَوْهَا h. <i>sow d.</i> <i>prop.</i> suppurative, and narcotic. <i>d.</i> two direms.
	(1079) شَبْرَم (SHIB-REM). A species of spurge.
	(1080)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(1080) شَبَبِي (SHE-BI-BEE). A nar-
cotic root. The inebriating hemp-seed
also bears this name.

(1081) شَجَرَةُ الدَّب (SHEJERUT'UL-
DUB). The bear's tree; the medlar tree.

(1082) شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاة (SHEJERUT
ULHY-ÁT). The tree of life; the cypres.

(1083) شَجَرَةُ الْبَرَاغِيْث (SHEJERUT
UL BERÁGHEES). Hemp agrimony.

(1084) شَجَرَةُ الْمُوسِي (SHEJERUT
UL MOOSA). Moses's bush; the
bramble.

(1085) شَحْم (SHE-HUM). Grease of
any animal.

चिर्बी h. chirbee. پیه p. peeb.

(1086) شَحْمُ حَنْظَل (SHE-HUM HUN-
ZEL). The pulp of the coloquintida
fruit. p. mugbz bunzel.

(1087) شَرَاب (SHÉ-RÁB). p. Wine;
also all kinds of sherbets.

(1088) شَشْتَرَة (SHESHTEREH).
Valerian. v. scob.

(1089) شَعِير (SII-EER). Barley.
p. jow.

(1090) شَعَر (SHÁIR). Hair.
بَال h. bal. p. moo. موی

(1091) شَقَاقَل (SHE-KÁ-KUL).
Wild carrot.

شقائق النعمان (SHE-KA-
YEK-UL-NÁMÁN). The anemone.

كُل لَالَّه p. gool lá-leb. شَلْجَم (SHULJUM). Turnep.
شَلْعَم p. shulghum.

(1094) شَبَلِيْت (SHIM-LEET). Fenu-
greek. مَعْدَى h. meethee.

(1095) شَبَشَاد (SHUMSHÁD). The
box tree.

(1096) شَعْبَع (SHUMÁ). Bees wax.
p. moom. موم h. mehdoomul. مَهْدُومَل

(1097) شَنْبَلِيْد (SHUMBELEED).
Flower of the hermodactyl plant.
كل سورنجان p. gool soorenjan.

(1098) شَوْنِيْز (SHOONEEZ). Black-
seed. p. see-áh dáneh. سیاه دانه
prop. detergent, destroying worms, discutient,
and diaphoretic. d. half a miskal to two direms.

(1099) شَوْكَرَان (SHOWKERÁN).
Black henbane seed.
تخم بنک رومی p. tokhem bung roomee.

(1100)

(1100) شوکه SHOWKH. A thistle.

کُنْکَرَة h. oont-ké-tá-rá.

(1101) شیرخشت SHEERKISHT. A species of manna, which is collected from a barren tree called *derukt bey chowb*, growing in Khorasan.

prop. cathartic. ch. transparent, like gum arabic. d. 7 to 30 direms.

(1102) شیطرج SHEE-TERUJ. An Indian plant.

چیت: h. cheetá. p. *shee-tureh*. شیترہ prop. detergent. ch. Indian. d. one miskal. cor. mastich. suc. valerian.

(1103) شیح SHEEH. Wormseed.

p. *dirmeneh*. درمنه

prop. destroying worms, and deobstruent. ch. Armenian. d. half a direm. suc. wormwood.

(1104) شیربکشیر SHEER-BUCK-SHEER. A yellow root growing in Hindostan and Cashmeer.

ہربی h. *birbee*.

(1105) شیرخشک SHEER-KHOOSH. A species of manna collected from the willow in Khorasan. p. *beid khisht*. بیدخشت and *beid angee-been*. بیدانکبین.

(1106) شیلم SHYLUM. Tares.

ص

(1107) صابون القاف SÁBOON-UL-KÁF. Soap ashes.

v. *chowbuck ushnán*. چوبک اشنان

(1108) صابون SÁ-BOON. Soap.

prop. caustic, and detergent. ch. old. suc. lime and soap ashes.

(1109) صبر SYB-IR. Aloes. *vide* 344.

prop. drying; causing flesh to grow; cathartic. ch. socoterine. d. to thirty direms. cor. gum arabic, and tragacanth.

(1110) صد العدید SUDEED-UL-

HEDEED. Iron rust.

زغزان آهن p. *záfrán ábun*.

(1111) صدف SUD-UF. Any shell.

سیپی h. *see-pee*.

prop. drying. d. one miskal, or of lime-water three direms. cor. honey and jujubes.

(1112) صدپیوند SUD-PY-WUND.

Shepherd's staff.

v. *usfur ur ráiy*.

عصر الراعی

O. Creticum
Sur. i. N. 221.

(1113) صعتر SÁ-TUR. Origanum.

MATERIA MEDICA.

p. ouʃneb. اوشه 1011.
 (1114) SEL. The adder. A snake
 that will not be enchanted.

(1115) SUMEGH. Gum in gene-
 ral. گوند h. goondb.
 prop. astringent. ch. gum arabic.

(1116) صبغ السداب SUMEGH U'S
 SUDÁB. Gum of rue.

(1117) صبغ الـ حروث SUMEGH-UL-
 MEHROOS. Asafœtida.

v. bilteet. حلتیت vide 305.

(1118) صبغ القثاد SUMEGH UL
 KUSSÁD. Tragacanth. v. keſeeerá
 كثیرا

(1119) صبغ عربي SEMUGH ARE-
 BEE. Gum arabic. vide 1115.

(1120) صندل أحمر SUNDUL AH-
 MER. Red Sandel wood.

रक्तचंदन् h. ruckut chundun.
 p. sundul foorkh. صندل سرخ
 (1121) صنوبر کبار SENOBIR KO-
 BÁR. The large pine.

درخت چلغوزه p. derukht chulghozeb.
 prop. fattening. ch. fresh, large, white. d.
 fifteen kernels.

(1122) صنوبر صغار SE-NO-BIR
 SEGHÁR. The lesser pine.

صندل أبيض (1123) SUNDUL ABI-
 YUZ. White sandel wood.

चंदन् h. chundun.
 p. sundul sefeid صندل سفید
 prop. cordial. d. half a miskal.

(1124) صوف SOOF. Wool.
 گوں h. oon. p. puʃm. پشم

(1125) صوطله SOOTLEH. A species
 of beet.

ض

—

(1126) ضان ZAN. A sheep.
 بھیر h. bheir. میش p. meiʃb.

(1127) ضفدع ZUFDEH. A frog.
 میڈوک h. meidoock. غوک p. ghowk.

ط & ظ

(1128) طاؤس TÁOUS. A peacock. Tarregon, or dranculus hortensis.

مَؤَر h. *moor*.

vide 1210.

(1129) طبرزد TUB-IR-ZUD. (1136) طلا TE-LÁ. Gold; also

Sugar candy.

old wine. *vide* 596.

(1130) طباشير TE-BÁ-SHEER. Sugar of bamboo. *vide* 546.

prop. drying, cardiac and tonic. *d.* two dangs in rose water. *suc.* half the weight of camphor.

(1131) طحلب TOHLUB. Water moss.

prop. repellent. *ch.* what grows on sweet water.

(1132) طرفا TURFÁ. The tamarisk tree. *vide* 36.

prop. astringent, and drying. *ch.* that which grows at some distance from water. *d.* five direms. *cor.* oil of almonds and honey.

(1133) طراشیت TERASEE'S. *a.* Name of a fruit. *p.* *bil*.

prop. astringent. *ch.* white. *d.* two miskals. *cor.* tragacanth.

(1134) طرثوث TURSOOS. A thorny tree which produces the gum ammoniac.

p. *derukht išbuc*. (1140) درخت اشقر

(1135) طرخون TURKHOON. *a.*

(1137) طلق TULK. Talc.

انجارک h. *ubbruc*. a. *kokub ul urz*. كوكب الأرض

prop. astringent. *cor.* oil and warm water.

(1138) طهف TEHF. A grain.

v. *dhurrah* ذررت *du. Jeff Abyssinorum*

(1139) طین احمر TEEN AHMER.

Red earth.

گل سرخ h. *geeroo*. p. *gil soorkh*. كل سرخ

(1140) طین شاموش TEEN SHÁ MOOSH. Samian earth.

(1141) طین مختوم TEEN MUKH-TOOM. Sealed earth.

prop. astringent, and cordial. *d.* two direms.

(1142) طین TEEN. Earth; bole.

مٹی h. *mittee*. p. *gil*. كل

(1143) طین ارمنی TEEN URME-NEE. Bole armenic.

کل ارمنی p. *gil urmenee*.

(1144)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(1144) طین قبرسی TEEN KUB-
RUSSEE. Cyprus earth. پودنہ بری p. *powdeneh birree.*

(1145) طین فارسی TEEN FARSEE. Persian earth, used for cleansing the head. p. *gil sirbew.* کل سرشوی h. *khoor.* سم p. *soom.*

(1146) طبی ZUBBEE. A deer. جاہی جوڑ jahee-jewhee. p. *yásmeen birree.*

(1147) ظفیرہ ZU-FEERÁH. Wild mint. h. *burn.* p. *áhoo.* آهو p. *caustic.* *sor.* oil of roses. *suc.* laurel and squills.

ع

(1150) عاقر قرحا AKIR-KER-HÁ. Dranculus. (1155) عدس مر UD-US MURR. The bitter pea. p. *musheng telkh.* مشنک تلخ Erratum Lens. p. 19. Forsk. Fl. Egypt. 120. 369.

prop. discutient, and attenuant. ch. pungent. d. two dangs. cor. raisins, or liquorice.

(1151) عاج AWJ. Ivory. (1156) عرطنيشا UR-TÁ-NEE-SÁ. Sowbread. vide 407, and 543.

h. *hátbee dint.* (1157) عروق حمرا U-ROOK-HUMRÁ. Madder.

p. *den-dán feel.* دندان فیل (1158) عرطب URTUB. A small prop. drying. d. half a direm rasped. creeping plant. vide 790.

(1152) عبهر UBHIR. The narcissus. p. *buffuck.* حسک

p. *nurgis.* نرکس (1159) عرعر UR-UR. The mountain pine.

(1153) عبیر A-BEER. Saffron. (1160) عروق الصفر U-ROOK-US-SEFR. Turmeric. vide 1153.

v. *záfran.* زعفران prop.

(1154) عتم UT-UM. The wild olive. p. *zietaan kouhee.* زیتون کوهی

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

prop. discutient, attenuant, and diaphoretic.
ch. hard. *d.* half a direm.

(1161) عروق U-ROOK. Roots in
general. p. *beiykh-há*. بیخها

(1162) عروسک É-ROO-SUC. A
small insect, of a beautiful scarlet colour.

بیهکو ہلی h. *beer-be-howtee*.

(1163) عروق الصباغین U-ROOK US
SE-BAGHEEN. Turmeric.

زرد چوبہ p. *zirdchowbeh*.

(1164) عروسک در پرده UR-OO-SUC-
DIR-PIRDEH. Winter cherry.

vide 443.

(1165) عزیز UZ-EEZ. Centaury.

(1166) عسل القصب USSUL UL
KUSSEB. Juice of the sugar cane.

رُس h. *russ*. p. *sheereh nei shuckir*.

شیرہ نیشکر

(1167) عسل النحل USSUL-UL-
NEHL. Honey.

مَدْبُو h. *mudboo*. p. *shehud*. شہد
prop. detergent, and heating. *ch.* of a light
yellow, pure, and fragrant.

(1168) عصارہ USSA-REH. Express-
ed juice. p. *ufsboordeh*. افسردہ

(1169) عصفر USFIR.

vide 44.

(1170) عصغور US-FOOR.

Safflower. *Cartham.*
tinctor.
Sp. 1182

کنچشک Sparrow. p. *kunjushk*.

(1171) عصی الراعی USSÚR-RAIY.

Shepherd's staff. *vide* 61.

(1172) عصاۃ UZ-UT. General name
for thorny plants.

(1173) عضرس IZRISS. Wild mal-
lows. p. *kbitmee birree*. خطی بربی

(1174) عضل UZUL. The field
mouse. p. *mosh-kuc*. مشک

(1175) عظم UZM. Bone.

حُدَّی h. *huddee*. p. *ustukhán*. استخوان

(1176) عظلم IZLUM. The Indigo
plant. p. *derukht neel*. درخت نیل

(1177) عفص UF-ES. Gall apple.

مَجْوَفَل h. *májoophul*. p. *mazoo*. مازو
prop. astringent and styptic. *ch.* green, not per-
forated. *d.* half a direm.

(1178) عقرب UKRUB. A scorpion.

گلیم h. *beechew*. p. *khezjhem*. کردم
prop. expelling gravel.

(1179) عقیق UKEEK. A cornelian.

prop. drying. *ch.* those found in Yemen, that

MATERIA MEDICA.

are very red and transparent. *d.* half a direm.
suc. amber.

(1180) علث (ILSS). Wild succory.

p. *kāf-nee birree.* كاسني بري

(1181) عليق (U-LIEK). The bramble.

p. *toot-seh gūl.* توت سه كل
prop. astringent. *d.* of the root three direms.
cor. liquorice root. *suc.* pomegranate buds.

(1182) علك بغدادي UL-UK

BÁGHDA-DEE. Mastich.

v. *mustucká.* مصطكي

(1183) عذب (IN-UB). Grapes. *vide* 885.

(1184) عذب الشعلب (IN-UB US SÁ-

LEB. Fox's grapes, nightshade.

মকোয় *má-ko-ey.*

p. *robá tirbuc.* روباه تربك

prop. repellent. *ch.* yellow, and fresh. *cor.* sugarcandy, or honey.

(1185) عناب (UN-ÁB). Jujubes.

prop. emollient. *d.* in decoction fifteen plums.
suc. raisins.

(1186) عنكبوت (UN-KE-BOOT). A

spider. مکری h. *muckree.*

p. *de-yú-pa.* دیوپا

(1187) عنزروت (UNZEROOT). Sar-cocolla. *vide* 290.

(1188) عنبر (UMBIR). Ambergris.

prop. cephalic, and cardiac. *ch.* of an ash colour.

(1189) عنصل (UNSOOL). Squills.

vide 139.

(1190) عذدم (UNDUM). Red faun-ders. بقم p. *buckum.*

(1191) عود الصليب (OWD US SE-

LEEB. Name of a root. *vide* 1203.

(1192) عود العطاس (OWD-UL-UT-ÁS). sneezewort. *vide* 209.

(1193) عود الدرقه (OWD-UD-DER-KEH). Root of the asafœtida plant.

p. *beikh ungudan.* بیخ انکدان

(1194) عود هندي (OWD HINDEE).

Lignum aloes. *vide* *prop.* deobstruent, diaphoretic, cephalic, and cardiac. *d.* half a direm.

(1195) عین (ÁIN). An eye.

આંકડ h. *ánk b.* p. *cheshem.* چشم

غ

(1196) غافت GHÁFIS. Hemp-agrimony.

prop. deobstruent. ch. Persian. d. one miskal.

(1197) غار GHAR. The laurel.

prop. discutient and attenuant. d. half a miskal.

(1198) غاسول GHÁSOOL. Glaff-wort. *vide 163.*

(1199) غاريون GHA-REE-KOON. Agaric.

prop. deobstruent; destroying worms; cathartic.

d. one or two dangs. suc. as a cathartic turbeth root; and wormseed against worms.

Gharab. (Armen. 1.279)
(1200) غرب GHÍRB. The mountain *Salix Babyloniae.*
pine. *Gharbi. Poplar. Populus* *Sp. 1.25.224*
particularly a species growing on the
banks of the Euphrates whence the people there
prop. drying. ch. the fruit. are called ahlu-e-gharb.

(1201) غوره GHOWREH. Every kind of green fruit.

ف

(1202) فاشرا FÁSHERA. Bryony. *p. kerm deshty.*

کرم دشتی

(1206) فار FÁR. A rat, or mouse.

موش

(1203) فاوانیا FÁ-WE-NYÁ. A root.

عواد صلیب

prop. astringent, deobstruent, and diaphoretic. d. half a miskal. cor. tragacanth. suc. agaric, and round birthwort.

(1207) فاخته FÁKHTEH. A dove.

پندکی

(1204) فادج FÁDUJ. Bezoar stone.

ज़ेब्र मोहरा: h. zebhr mohra. p. padzir kánee.

(1209) فرنجیشک FERENJ MISHK.

تریلی

(1205) فانیذ FÁ-NEEZ. A kind of

barley sugar. باتاس: h. be-ta-seh.

(1210) فریبون FIR-BE-YOON, and

فیرفیون FIR-FE-YOON. Euphorbium.

MATERIA MEDICA.

p. *sheer derukht zekoom*. شیر درخت زقوم (۱۲۱۹) فلنچیشک FELUNJ MISHK.

prop. caustic, attenuant, and cathartic. ch. yellow, and clean.

The same as No. ۱۲۰۹.

(۱۲۱۱) FE-RÁ-SE-YOON فراسیون.

Wild leek.

p. *gund-ná-iy kouhee*. کندنای کوهی

(۱۲۱۲) FISTOOK فستق.

p. *pisteh*. پسته

(۱۲۱۳) FIZZEH فضه.

ہٹپا h. *roopa*. p. *nockeráb*. نقرہ

(۱۲۱۴) FETR. فطر. Mushroom.

p. *simaroogh*. سباروغ

(۱۲۱۵) FETRA-SÁ-LI-YOON فطر اسالیون.

Petroselinum (Gr.) *Petroselinum* (Gr.)

Seed of wild parsley.

تخم کرس کوهی tokhem kerefs kouhee.

(۱۲۱۶) FILFIL USWUD فلفل اسود.

Piper nigrum (Spr. i. 242) Black pepper.

Fulfil aswad Black Pepper

mirch h. meeritch p. filfil see-ah.

فلفل سیاه

(۱۲۱۷) FILFIL DRAJ فلفل دراز.

Long pepper. پیل پیل h. pilpil.

(۱۲۱۸) FILFIL Á-BI-

YÚZ. White pepper.

filfil sepeid. فلفل سپید.

(۱۲۲۰) FUL فل FUL. Root of the Indian

nelufir.

p. *beikh nelufir bindi*. بینخ نیلوفر هندی

(۱۲۲۱) FILFIL MOOYEH فلفل مویه.

Fulfil mooyeh i.e. Root of the long pepper bush. *Pepper bush*.

پیپلہ ملہ h. *peeplamool*. p. *beikh*

derukht filfil dráz. بینخ درخت فلفل دراز.

(۱۲۲۲) FILFIL BIRREE فلفل بری.

Fulfil Berri Seed of the *agnus castus*. *Wild Pepper*

Lagundi or *Regunda* of the *Malaya*.

(۱۲۲۳) FEN-TA-FE فنطافلون.

LOON. Cinquefoil.

p. *punjungoosht*. پنجنکشت

(۱۲۲۴) FOOFUL فوفل FOOFUL. Beetlenut.

سُوپاری h. *sooparee*.

prop. astringent. d. half a direm.

(۱۲۲۵) FOO فو FOO. Valerian.

जालकरी h. *jal-lackree*.

prop. attenuant. ch. fresh, fragrant. d. half a direm. suc. aniseed.

(۱۲۲۶) FOOH فوه FOOH. Madder.

فول

Bean

Vicia faba Spr. i. 19.

(۱۲۲۷)

ڻ

قرىسيها. (1227) KERÁ SYÁ. Cherries. كهربا

چون کریسا، *Cerasus*. *áloo báloo.* (1236) قرمز KERMEZ. Kermes, used in dying.

کاکالی - *uschnán* (1228) KAKELEH. Cardamoms.

Cardile *magitiffr.* (1228) KAKELEH. Cardamoms.

Sprengel i. 22. *fruct. Curcum. Zedoar. Sph. i. 281*

vide 18. *Alpinia Cardam. As. Rev. xi. 356*

کاکولہ - *Alpinia* (1237) KE-RÁ. A species of gourd.

cardamom. (1229) KÁ-NI-SEH. The giz-

zard of any bird. پٹھری h. *put'bree.* (1238) KERUNFUL. Cloves.

پ. *sungdáneb.* سندانہ

(1230) KE-TÁD. The tree which

produces gum tragacanth. p. *kum.* کم

(1231) KE-SÁ. A species of long

cucumber. *Gourd*, ککڑی h. *kuckree.*

p. *khyár dráz.* خیار دراز

(1232) KE-SÁ-UL HY-

MÁR. Wild cucumber.

کرے لہا h. *kereylá.*

prop. cathartic and emetic. d. of the expressed juice two dáneks. cor. tragacanth.

(1233) KE-TÁH. *A species of*

clover. v. *ispíss.* اسپیس

(1234) KOOR-DU-MÁ-NÁ.

Cardmine.

v. *kur-we-yá jebulee.* کرویاجبلی

prop. deobstruent, attenuant, and diaphoretic.

d. one miskal. cor. aniseed. suc. mustard seed.

(1235) KERN-UL-BEHR. قرن البحر

Amber. p. *kebro-bá.*

(1236) قرمز KERMEZ. Kermes, used

in dying.

(1237) KE-RÁ. A species of gourd.

کدو p. *kud-oo.*

(1238) KERUNFUL. Cloves.

لؤنگ h. *lowng.* p. *meykuc.* میخک

(1239) قرون السنبل KEROON US

SEMBEL. A poisonous plant, the filaments of which are sometimes found amongst Indian spikenard.

سنجیا جنہر h. *sun-gee-yá-zebr.*

(1240) قرفة القرنفل KERFET'UL

KERUNFUL. An aromatic bark, of the colour of cloves.

(1241) قرن KERN. Horn.

سینگ h. *seeng.* p. *shákb.* شاخ

(1242) قرطم KOORTEM. Safflower.

vide 44-450-856.

(1243) قرۃ العین KOORUT'L AIN.

A kind of water cresses.

کرفس الہا p. *kereff ul máá.*

prop. detergent; and destroying worms. d. in decoction five direms.

(1244)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(1244) قرطم هندی KOORTEM (1252) قطن KOOTN. Cotton. *Gossypium herbaceum*
HINDEE. A purgative seed. **سکھن** h. *rewie.* p. *pembah.* پنبہ
v. *hub ul neel.* حب النيل (1253) قطران KIT-RÁN. Pitch.
(1245) قسط KUST. Costus. (1254) قلت KOOLT. Saxifrage.
(1246) قسط هندی KUST-HINDEE. v. *kaſir ul hejr.* **کاسرا الحجر**
Bitter costus. p. *kuſt telkb.* قسط تلخ (1255) قلب KULB. The heart.
(1247) قشر KISHR. Bark of any tree. **دل** h. *chilka.* p. *poſt.* پوست (1256) قلی KIL-EE. Soap ashes.
(1248) قصب بوا KUSSEB BEWÁ. **قلیا** h. *sájee.* v. *kil-ee-yá*
Calamus aromaticus. *vide* 672. (1257) قنب KINNUB. Hemp.
(1249) قصب KUSSEB. The common reed. **بنک** p. *nie.* نی (1258) قیل KEEL. Pitch.
(1250) قصب السکر KUSSEB U'S SOOKIR. Sugar cane. **قیر** h. *rál.* p. *keer.*
h. *وکھ* *ookh.* p. *nie ſhuckir.* نیشکر (1259) قیصوم KYSOOM. Mugwort.
(1251) قطونا KUT-OO-NA. Fleawort. **پرنجاسف** v. *bir-un-jaſif.*
p. *uf-pe-ghool.* اسپغول

ك

(1260) کاہربا KÁH-RO-BÁ. Amber. (1263) کاجر GÁ-JIR. **गाजर**
(1261) کاکنچ KÁKE-NUJ. Winter Carrot. (1264) کاشم KÁ-SHEM. The asafœ-
cherry. *vide* 443. prop. narcotic. d. two direms. tida plant.
(1262) کافور KÁ-FOOR. Camphor. (1265)

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

(1265) گاوزبان (1265) GÁO-ZEBÁN. p. (1276) کتان KUT-ÁN. Linseed.
Bugloss. a. *liffán us sáur.* لسان الثور p. *ulfsee.* السی

(1266) کاہو (1266) KA-HOO. Lettuce. (1277) کثیرا KE-SEE-RÁ. Gum
p. *khuss.* خس tragacanth. کٹھرہ h. *kuthee-rá.*
prop. allaying thirst. d. half a miskal. cor.
aniseed. suc. gum arabic.

(1267) کاسنی (1267) KÁ-SE-NEE. کاسنی (1278) گچور KE-CHOOR. کچور
Endive. p. *bin-de-bá.* هندبا Zerumbád. p. *zerumbád.* زرباد

(1268) کانکنی (1268) KÁN-GNEE. کانکنی (1279) کچنار KUTCH-NÁR. کچنار
Millet. p. *urzun.* ارزن An Indian tree, bearing purple buds,
کوکرہ h. *gundhuck.* p. *gowgird.* کوکرہ which the natives boil and eat with
prop. attenuant, and drying. d. as far as two bread or rice.

(1270) کبیکچ (1270) KUB-EE-KUJ. Water cresses. (1280) گچپل GUJ-PEEPUL.
ter cresses. دے کانڈور h. *deo-kán-dur.* گچپل The fruit of the *cháb* tree.
p. *semr cháb.* شرچاب

Capparis spinosa (1271) کبر (1271) KUB-IR. Capers. (1281) گچلوں KUTCHLOON.
Spr. i. 183. (1272) کپاس (1272) KÉ-PASS. کپاس The کچلوں The drofs of glass.
Gossypium herbaceum (1272) کپاس (1272) KÉ-PASS. کپاس The کچلوں The drofs of glass.
Spr. i. 19. cotton shrub. کرسنی p. *nim-uck sheeshbeh.* نیک شیشہ

(1273) کبابہ (1273) KE-BÁ-BEH. Cubebs. (1282) گھل ROHUL. Antimony.
(1274) کتک (1274) KUT-UC. The crab اونج h. *unjen.* p. *soormeh.* سرمه
apple. p. *seeb birree.* سیب بیری (1283) کدوی تلخ KUD-EW-EE
(1275) کتھل (1275) KUT-HUL. کتھل TELKH. p. The bitter gourd.
An Indian fruit, called by Europeans, *jack*, and which resembles the hedgehog. تومبری h. *toombree.*

(1284) کدم (1284) KUD-UM. کدم An Indian yellow flower, round like a ball.

(1285)

MATERIA MEDICA.

carum (1285) كرو يا KUR-WEE-YÁ. (1296) كزانكبيين GUZ-UNGU-
carui (1282) Caraway seed. BEEN. A species of manna collected
 from the tamarisk tree.

(1286) كروندا KEROWNDA. كروندا An Indian fruit, resembling the goose-
 berry.

(1287) كرنب KIR-NUB. Cabbage. (1297) كسيير KU-SEER. Dry pitch.
 p. *ke-lum*. كلم prop. emollient, and suppurative.

(1288) گراث KOORNASS. Leeks. (1298) كسبه KU-SUMBH. كسبه
 gun-de-ná. كندنا *Allium Porrum*. Safflower. *vide* 450. v. *másfir*. معصر

(1289) كرفيس KEREFS. Parsley. (1299) كستوري KUS-TOO-REE.
 آجس مود h. *ujmood*. cf. *Glossypium* Musk. p. *moosbk*. مشك
herbaceum h. *garden*. prop. deobstruent, and diaphoretic. ch. garden.

(1300) كشيش KISHMISH. A species of raisins without seed. v. *me-weez*
ungoor beydineh. مویزانکور بیدا

(1301) كشوثرومی KU-SHOOS ROOME. Wormwood. *vide* 224.

(1290) كرش KOORSH. Tripe. (1302) كل GOOL. p. Any flower.
 آجاري h. *uj-e-ree*. v. *she-kum-beh*. شکنبدہ

(1291) كرك KIRG. The rhinoceros. (1303) كل GIL. p. Earth, clay.
 گندی h. *gynda*. p. kur-gud-án. كركدن

(1292) كرك GOORG. p. The wolf. (1304) كلاغ KE-LAGH. p. A crow.
 ہونڈا h. *boondár*. v. *zág*. زاغ a. *gberab*. غراب

(1293) كرم KERM. The vine. (1305) كلم KE-LUM. p. A cabbage.
vide 194. كرم

(1294) كركم KOORKUM. Saffron. (1306) كلجن KO-LEE-JUN.
 (1295) كزمازك GUZ-MA-ZUC. The fruit of the tamarisk tree.

Galangal. *vide* 855.

(1307)

— Karkadán (*Burkán Katí*)

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

(1307) **کمانیطوس** KE-MA-FEE-
TOOS. Ground pine.
p. *máshdároo.* ماشدارو
prop. deobstruent, and detergent. *d.* one miskal.
cor. aniseed.

(1308) **کمادریوس** KE-MA-DREE-
YOOS. Germander.
prop. attenuant, deobstruent, and diaphoretic.
d. one miskal. *cor.* quince. *suc.* agrimony.

(1309) **کمرک** KUMRUCK. کمرک An
Indian fruit.

(1310) **کمون** KE-MOON. Cumin
seed. **जीरा:** h. *zeeráh.*

(1311) **کمثیری** KU-MUS-RÁ. *a.* A
pear, *vide* 274.
prop. astringent, and cardiac. *d.* of the juice one
wekyah. *cor.* honey and water. *suc.* quinces.

Konár = Bér or Bair = Zizyphus jujuba. (1312) **کنار** KO-NÁR. A species of
plum. **بَر** h. *beir.* *Bér*

Boswellia thunifera Sprengel; 20cense. (1313) **کندر** KOONDIR. Frankin-
prop. narcotic. astringent, styptic, cephalic, and
cardiac. *ch.* white round grains. *d.* half a direm.
suc. mastich.

(1314) **کنیر** KE-NEER. کنیر Rhodo-
Kanér

daphne. p. *kburzereh.* خرزهہ

(1315) **کمربا** KEH-RO-BA. Amber.

(1316) **کھار** KHAR. خار Salt ob-
tained from burnt vegetables; fixed
alkaline salt.

(1317) **کھیوکوار** GHEEKWAR.
دھیکیوار The aloe plant.

(1318) **کھاری لون** KA-REE-
LOON. رائیلیون Sea salt.

p. *nemuck shoor.* نمک شور

(1319) **کھنچی** GHOONG-
CHEE. دھنچی A red berry used as
a weight, and commonly called a *rutty.*
vide 759.

(1320) **کیلا** KAY-LA. کیلا The
plantain, the Indian fig. v. *mowz.* موز

(1321) **کیسر** KEY-SIR. Saffron.

(1322) **کیل** KEEL. p. The medlar.
vide 622. v. *za-roos.* زعور

(1323) **کیسو** KEY-SOO. An odo-
riferous grafts.

ل

(1324) LAZJÉ-WIRD. Lazuli. *v. lajwird.* *prop. cathartic and cardiac.* *ch. Budakhshany.* *d. one direm.* *cor. mastich.*

(1325) LÁ-DUN. Labdanum, a resinous substance. *prop. attenuant, suppurative, discutient.* *ch. greasy, of a yellow tinge.* *d. one direm.* *cor. rose water and sandal wood.*

(1326) LÁ-GHEEYETT. A milky plant, bearing a yellow flower, and whose leaves are tinged with the same colour. It grows at the foot of mountains. *prop. caustic.* *ch. very juicy.* *d. two dangs.* *cor. tragacanth.*

(1327) LÁKH. لک. Stick lac. *v. look.*

(1328) LUBLÁB. لبلاب. Ivy. *v. aishk peitchan.*

(1329) LEBN. لبن. Milk.

دود h. *dood.* p. *sheir.* شیر

(1330) LUBÁN. لبان. Olibanum, a species of frankincense.

v. koondir. كندر

(1331) LEHM. لحم. Flesh.

ماس h. *máss.* p. *gowshb.* كوشت

لحية التيس (1332) LEHEET-ÚT

TEES. Goat's beard, a shrub.

درخت سرس p. *derukht seers.*

prop. astringent. *d. one miskal to two direms.* *cor. aniseed.*

(1333) LISSÁN UL

KULB. Hound's tongue ; cynoglossum.

(1334) LISSÁN U'S SAUR.

Bugloss. *vide 6-68.*

(1335) LISSÁN UL

HEML. Arnoglossum.

ورق بارتندك p. *weruck bartung.*

(1336) LÁ-BUT BIR-

BIRREE. *Hermodactyls.* *vide 179-797.*

(1337) LU-FÁH. لفاح. Fruit of the

mandrake.

(1338) LOO-BEE-YÁ. لوبيا (1338)

A species of bean.

prop. diaphoretic, and emetic. *ch. red.*

(1339) LOUZ HELOU

WU MURR. Sweet and bitter al-

monds.

p. *ba-dam*

E e

fiber

<i>Shereen</i> <i>wu telkh.</i>	بادام شیرین و تلخ	(1342) LOOBAN	لوبان	Male
<i>prop.</i> The sweet, provocative, and the bitter, deobstruent. <i>ch.</i> large and oily. <i>d.</i> ten direms.		frankincense, of a reddish tinge.		
(1340) LOOTOOS. Syr.		v. <i>koondir zuckir.</i>	کندرن کر	
The lotus, or water lily.		(1343) LOOLOO. Pearl.	لولو	
<i>k</i> h. <i>kowul.</i>		<i>mow-tee</i> h. <i>mow-tee.</i>		
a. <i>bundkookee.</i>	حندوقی	p. <i>mir-wár-reed.</i>	مروارید	
p. <i>neelufir.</i>	نیل فر	(1344) LEE-LUNJ. The In-	لیلنچ	
(1341) LOOF. Dragonwort.	لوف	digo plant.	LEE-LUNJ.	The In-
<i>vide</i> 67-183.		v. <i>neel.</i>	نیل	
<i>prop.</i> destroying worms; deobstruent. <i>d.</i> one direm. <i>cor.</i> endive. <i>suc.</i> root of the caper bush.		(1345) LEE-MOO. A lemon.	لیمو	
		<i>neem-boo</i> h. <i>neem-boo.</i>		

م

<i>Glaucium luteum</i> Spr. i. 221	(1346) ماما میتا	MÁ-MEE-SÁ. A spe-	Mezereon root.	میست رو
		cies of poppy.	<i>p. mustroo.</i>	<i>prop.</i> detergent, and cathartic; the seed emetic. <i>ch.</i> the plant full of leaves. <i>d.</i> half a direm. <i>cor.</i> steeping it in vinegar.
	(1347) مارماهیچ	MAR-MÁ-HEEJ.		
	The eel. <i>ba</i> <i>ma</i> <i>dh</i> <i>l</i> <i>h</i>	h. <i>bam mutchlee.</i>		
	p. <i>mar-má-bee.</i>	مارماهی	(1351) ماما بیران	MÁ-MEE-RÁN.
	(1348) ماء الشعیر	MÁ-U'S-SHI-EER.	A species of yellow wood.	
	Barley water.	<i>prop.</i> deobstruent, and diaphoretic.		
	<i>जोवपानी</i> h. <i>jow pā-nee.</i>	(1352) ماه فر فین	MAH-FIR-FEEN.	
<i>Phaseolus Mungo</i> Spr. i. 222	(1349) ماش	MASH. A species of pea.	Zedoary.	جدوار
	<i>मोंग</i> h. <i>mowng</i>	p. <i>be-noo-másh.</i>	<i>p. judwár.</i>	
<i>Dolichos</i> Spr. i. 177	(1350) مازریون	بنوماش	(1353) مار چوبہ	MAR-CHOO-BEH.
			Asparagus.	نارکھوڑ
				<i>h. nukdown.</i>
				v. <i>bil-</i>

MATERIA MEDICA.

v. *bil-yoon*. هليون p. *margee-ab*. ماركياه (1363) محروث (1363) MEH-ROOS. Root *Ferula a. f. radia* of the asafetida plant. *Spr. i. 217*

(1354) مازو MAZOO. Gall apple. مازو h. *má-joo-phul*. p. *uf-is*. عفص *prop.* attenuant. *ch.* white, and light.

(1355) ماهود انه MAHOO-DÁNEH. ماهود انه (1364) مرقشيشا MIR-KÁ-SHEE-SHA. Marcasite. *vide* 82.

ماهودان A seed. 750

v. *hub ul mulsook*. حب الملوک *prop.* emetic, and cathartic. *d.* one direm.

(1356) ماش هندی MÁSH HINDEE. *p.* Saxifrage.

پنوار h. *punwar*. v. *koolt*. قلت (1357) متر MUTHUR. متر Peas. *p.* *kir-se-neb*. كرسن (1358) ملٹ MU'-SUL-US. Juice of grapes boiled down to one third.

(1359) ملنان MUS-NÁN. A species of mezereon, which produces the seed called *kirm dí-neb*.

(1360) مجنح MOOJ-NUJ. A plant whose leaves are beautifully variegated. كولفا h. *kulfa*. p. *khoofhnuz-ir* خوش نظر (1361) مجیتہ ME-JEETH. میتہ Red wood. a. *buckum*. بقم

Prunus (1362) محلب MELUB. A tree bearing a berry called *hub mehlub*, and which resembles pear seed. *prop.* astringent.

maheeb *Spr. i. 221.*

(1363) محروث (1364) مرقشيشا MIR-KÁ-SHEE-SHA. Marcasite. *prop.* astringent. حجر النور (1365) مرماحوز MIRMÁ-HOOZ. A species of merow. *vide* 1375.

(1366) مرورشک MIR-WIRUSHK. A species of merow. *vide* 1375.

(1367) مردارسنج MOORDÁRSUNJ. Litharge of lead.

p. *moordár-sung*. مردارسنج (1368) مر MURR. Myrrh. بولن h. bowl.

(1369) مرمر MIRMIR. Marble. (1370) مرنجوش MIR-ZUN-

خوش نظر JOASH. Marjoram.

(1371) مرق MÉ-RUCK. Broth. *p.* *boorba*. شوربا

(1372) مرجان MER-JÁN. Coral. *vide* 417-484-781.

(1373) مرانیہ ME-RÁ-NEE-YEH.

A tree resembling jasmin. There are two species; that which is most fragrant, or *mirmáhooz*; and another less fragrant, called *semooseh* and *mirwirushk*. *vide* 1367 and 1368.

(1374) مِزْمَارُ الرَّاعِي MIZMAR UR RAIY. Shepherd's pipe; called also shepherd's staff. *vide* 61.

(1375) مِسْ مِسْ MISS. p. Copper. تَامْبَةٌ h. *tambá*. a. *noháss*. نَحَاسٌ

(1376) مِسْكٌ MISK. Musk. *vide* 1299. كَسْتُرِي h. *kustowree*. p. *mooshk*. مشك

(1377) مِشْبِشٌ MISHMISH. Apricot. زَرْدَ الْأَلْوَهِ h. *khoobánee*. p. *zirdáloo*. (1378) مشك الرَّمَانِ MISHK UR' RÁ MÁN. A beautiful flower tree.

نَاجِسَرٌ h. *nágeysir*. *nágásar* (1379) مُصْطَكِي MUSTEKÁ Mastich. h. *key-lá*.

(1380) مَعْصَفَرٌ MÁSFIR. Safflower. *vide* 44-456-966.

(1381) مَغْزَةٌ MOGHRAH. Red earth. prop. astringent; drying. ch. bright red. d. half a miskal. cor. honey.

(1382) مَقْنَاطِيسٌ MIK-NÁ-TEES. The magnet.

चमूकूपद्धर h. *chum-uck puther*.

سِنْك اهْن رَبَّا p. *sung ábun robá*.

(1383) مَقْلٌ MOKUL. *Bdellium* ^{*Myrrhe coriacea*} *vide* 222-408-864-908. *Juniperus Lycia?* *Thunifera?*

(1384) مَلْحَ مَلْحَ MELH. Salt.

لَوْنَ h. *lohn*. p. *nemucé*. غَبَكَ

(1385) مَلْحَنْ MUL-UC. A Locust.

تِرْتِي h. *tidde e*. a. v. *jé-raíd*. حِرَاد

(1386) مَنْ MUNN. Manna; general name for all kinds of honey dew. *vide* 611.

(1387) مُويْ كِيَا h. MOO-EY GEE-AH. The hairy grass; Indian spike-nard. *vide* 150-724-726.

(1388) مُورَدْ MOWRID. Myrtle. *vide* 127. v. *aff*.

(1389) مُوزْ MOWZ. The plantain, or *Musa paradisiaca*. Indian fig. h. *key-lá*. كَلَّا

(1390) مُوتَّهْ MOWTH. A small Indian grain. سَوَّافَ

(1391) مُومِيَايِي MO-MEE-IY. Mummy.

(1392) مَهَاوَرْ MEHÁ-WIR. Tincture of gum lac.

(1393)

MATERIA MEDICA.

(1393) می می MEY. p. Wine. (1394) میندھاسینکی MEYNDEH
 مَد h. mud. a. khumr. خمر SINGEE. An Indian milky plant.

۵

(1395) ناخنبویا NAKHUN BU-YÁ. (1404) نخاله NE-KHÁ-LEH. Chaff.
 Perfumed nails. *vide* 208. مُسَى h. bhoosee. p. se-booss. سبوس
 نَرَب h. nukh. (1405) نرجس NUR-JISS. The *N. orientalis*. *Sp. 217*
 (1396) نارنج NA-RUNJ. An orange. narcissus. p. nurgis. نرکس
 (1397) نارجیل NÁR-JEEL. (1406) نسرین NUSSREEN. The *Rosa canina*
acos *nucifera* *Sp. 223*. A cocoanut. *vide* 722. *R. sinensis* *Sp. 217*
 وردچینی *marcissus Jonquilla*
 (1398) ناردين NARDEEN. Celtic h. sow-tee v. wurd cheenee. وردچینی
 nard. v. sembel roomee. سنبيل رومي (1407) نشاسته NE-SHÁS-TEH.
 (1399) ناکدون NAKDOWN. p. Starch. لباب القمح
 Asparagus. *vide* 1437. a. lubab ul kum-eh.
 (1400) ناخن دیو NAKHUN-DEO. (1408) نطرون NUTROON. A
 Perfumed nails. *vide* 1395. species of borax. **जवाखार** h. jawa-
 (1401) نانخواه NÁN-KAH. khar. p. booreb urmenee. بوره ارماني
 A species of aniseed. (1409) نعنع NA-NA. a. Mint. *vide* 559.
 (1402) نحل NEHL. A bee. (1410) نفط NEFT. a. Bitumen.
 p. mug-us á-sul. مکس عسل (1411) نمل NEML. a. An ant. **चीबटी**
 (1403) نخل NUKHEL. The date h. choontee. p. moorchaab. مورچه
 or palm tree. (1412) نیام NE-MAM. Mother of thyme.
 p. derukht khurmá. درخت خرماء **گلان** h. bir-nán. v. see-sum-bir. سیسمبر
 Ff (1413)

I. tinctoria *Sp. i. 222* (1413) نیلچ NEE-LUJ. Indigo. (1415) نیل NEEL. The Indigo plant. *I. tinctoria* *Sp. i. 222*.
 v. *usfāreh neel*. عصارہ نیل p. *neeleh*. نیله.
 (1414) نیلوفر NEELUFIR. The winter lily. کنگال h. *kenowl*.

(1416) نیپال NY-PAL. نیپال A species of wormseed plant.

و

(1417) وج WUJ. Sweet scented flag. کرچ h. *butch*. p. *ug-ir toor-kee*. اکر ترکی
 (1418) ورد WURD. a. The red rose. کل p. *gul*.
 (1419) ورد دلی WURD DIFLEE. The rhododaphne rose.

کانکا پول h. *káneer-ká-pool*.
 (1420) وسہ WUS-MEH. A plant, of which women make a decoction, for dying the eyebrows black.

p. *weruck neel*. ورق نیل

prop deobstruent, and diaphoretic. ch. garden.
 d. of the seed two direms.

(1421) هدل زنکی HU-DUL ZUN- GEE. Turbith root. کاسنی p. *kásnee*.

نیس و ت h. *nys-wul*.

(1422) هر تال HURTAL. زر نیخ زرد Yellow orpiment. v. *zirneekh zird*.

هیل بو (1427) HEEL BU-YA. The lesser cardamom seed. *Alpinia cardamom*. v. *ká-keleb se-ghár*. قاقله صغار

(1428) هینک HINGH. هنگ Afafœtida. *vide* 305-798.

(1429) هیضمان HE-ZEE-MAN. ترب بربی ی Horse raddish. p. *toorb birree*.

Terminalia chebula *Sp. i. 220. As. Res. xi. 181* (1423) هلیلچ HE-LEE-LUJ. Yellow myrobalans. هرہ h. *birra*.

Curcuma longa *As. Res. xi. 340.* (1424) هلدي HULDEE. زرد چوبہ Turmeric. v. *zird-choobeh*.

(1425) هلیون HULYOON. Asparagus.

MATERIA MEDICA.

ي

(1430) ياقوت YE-Á-COOT. A ruby. (1436) يذقه YUZ-KEH. v. The
J. odoratiss. (1431) ياسبين YE-ÁS-MEEN. dwarf elder.
J. odoratiss. (1435) Jasmin. **چبلی** h. chumbeylee. v. *khámá uktee.* خاماً اقطي
prop. the flowers attenuant, and cephalic. *ch.* *Chamæe* white, fragrant. *cor.* camphor. (1437) براميع YE-RÁ-MY-Á. a.
prop. the flowers attenuant, and cephalic. *ch.* *Chamæe* white, fragrant. *cor.* camphor. asparagus. *vide* 1400.
(1432) ببروج YEB-ROOJ. Mandrake. (1438) يشف YESHF. Jasper.
vide 137-173-621. p. *fung ye-shem.* سنکا يشم
(1433) يتوع YE-TUÁ. A general (1439) يقطين YUKTEEN. a. A name for all milky plants. general name for plants having tendrils.
(1434) يخصص YUKH-SIS. A species (1440) يلنچوج YE-LUN-JOOJ. عود هندي. Lignum aloes. p. *oud hindee.*
of parsley, larger than the common p. *khirnub nubtee.* خربوب نبطي plant.
(1435) ينچه YEKH-CHEH. p. Hailstones. **ول** h. *owlá.* p. *te-gurg,*
زاله and *zha-leb.* تكرك





I N D E X.

No.	No.	No.	No.
A arghees, <i>g.</i>	1	<i>Adder</i> , -	1114
Ab, <i>p.</i> -	329	Adruck, <i>b.</i> -	55
Ababeel, <i>a.</i> -	19	Afásoon, <i>a.</i> -	221
Abar, <i>a.</i> -	8	Afádyah, <i>a.</i> -	228
Abee, <i>b.</i> -	28	Aflátoon, <i>a.</i> -	222
Aberkákyá, <i>a.</i> -	5	Aftáb pereft, <i>a.</i> -	216
Abgeeneh, <i>b.</i> -	26	Afteemoon, <i>a.</i> -	227
Abgoon, <i>b.</i> -	22	Ag, <i>b.</i> -	248
Abghowrá ungoor, <i>p.</i> 277		Ag-ka-phul, <i>b.</i> -	841
Abier, -	1153	Aghaloochée, <i>a.</i> -	315
Abir moordeh, <i>p.</i> -	119	Ahír, <i>p.</i> -	259
Abist, <i>a.</i> -	7	Ahíl ul kouft, <i>a.</i> -	340
Abkámeh, <i>a.</i> -	25	Ahleeluj asfir, <i>a.</i> -	339
Ab-khufac, <i>p.</i> -	966	Aghees, <i>a.</i> -	212
Abnoos, <i>a.</i> -	12	Agnus castus, 95, 83, 439,	
Aboo khulsa, <i>a.</i> -	4	539, 637, 1222	
Aboouls, <i>a.</i> -	13	Ahir, <i>p.</i> -	259
Abrar ul kutch, <i>a.</i> -	23	Ahlál ul kouft, <i>a.</i> -	340
Abroon, <i>a.</i> -	21	Ahleeluj asfir, <i>a.</i> -	339
Absun, <i>a.</i> -	3	— cabulee, <i>a.</i> -	342
Abuc, <i>a.</i> -	15	— uswud, <i>a.</i> -	338
Acacia, -	231	Ahoo, <i>p.</i> -	1146
Acorn, -	529, 1070	Ahuck, <i>a.</i> -	341
Acorus thorn, -	851	— sudef, <i>p.</i> -	145
Adá, <i>b.</i> -	55	Ahun, <i>p.</i> -	783
Adádá, <i>a.</i> -	54	Ain, <i>a.</i> -	1195
Adam's fig, 265, 320, 701		Aip, <i>a.</i> -	
Adarakee, <i>sy.</i> -	58	Aishk peitchan, <i>a.</i> -	1328
		Aiyun us ferateen, <i>a.</i> -	209
		Ajelgeea, <i>a.</i> -	57
		Ajur, <i>a.</i> -	40
		Akáhoolee, <i>b.</i> -	255
		Akákya, <i>a.</i> -	231
		Akáreekoon, <i>a.</i> -	253
		Akafs beyl, <i>b.</i> -	227, 549
		Akgir, <i>a.</i> -	47
		Akhrowt, <i>a.</i> -	46
		Akir kerhá, -	1150
		Akooyeela femoon	100
		mee, <i>a.</i> -	236
		Alateenee, <i>a.</i> -	268
		Aleek, <i>v.</i> -	639
		Aligator, -	629
		Alkaline salt, 129, 366,	
		706, 714, 1316	
		Almond, -	98, 177, 380,
		1339	
		Aloes, 344, 1317, 1109	
		Aloo, <i>p.</i> -	39
		Aloobaloo, <i>p.</i> 671, 1227	
		Aloocheh, <i>p.</i> -	56
		Alooj, <i>a.</i> -	258
		Alum, -	575, 1077
		Ankh, <i>b.</i> -	1195
		Ant, -	1411
		Antimony, -	34, 1282
		Anuk, <i>a.</i> -	301
		Apple,	

I N D E X.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Apple, - 619	Arund, b. - 84	Afheyaf mamysa, a. 154	Awj, - 1151
Apricot, 414, 623, 1377	Arunde key beej, b. 748	Aflung, p. - 66	Awnoos, p. - 12
Arabic gum, - 279, 414	Arufa, b. - 358	Afparagus, - 1353, 1399, 1425, 1437	Azan ul dub, a. - 60
Aráh, a. - 104	Aruz, a. - 85	Asperuck, b. 105, 138, 250	— ul ernub, a. - 59
Arákoowa, a. - 77	Arzun, p. - 103, 888	Aphodel, - 415, 875	— ul far, a. - 62
Areed báreed, a. - 81	Afábá hoormus, a. 179	Afs, - 32, 813	— ul feel, a. - 67
Arista, a. - 74	— ul feteyat, a. 171	Afs, v. - 1388	— ul ghezal, a. - 68
Aristalookheea, a. - 75	— sisfr, a. - 178	Afsbinkeh, a. - 148	— ul jedee, a. - 72
Arnoglossum, - 1335	— ul ghezaree, a. 194	Afsbirree, a. - 152	— ul kesees, a. - 65
Aroo, b. - 39	Afsafætida, 305, 798, 1264, 1117, 1193, 1363, 1428	Affran, a. - 147	— ul ubd, a. - 61
Arsenic, - 610, 617	Afároon, a. - 142	Atereelál, a. - 2	Azar afyoon, a. - 69
Artemesia, - 73	Afarabaca, - 142	Atnámees, a. - 32	Aziryon, a. - 71
Artichoke, - 786	Ashbutchegan, a. - 164	Atus, b. - 893	Azreeyas, a. - 64
Arud-gundum, p. - 821	Afhes, - 938	Aunwera, b. - 273	Azreeyoon, a. - 70, 92
Arud-jow, p. - 488			

B.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Babaree, sy. - 397	Badrunj boryah, p. 627	Bangh, b. - 1257	Bean, - 355, 1338, 1441
Babesfir, a. - 373	Bahntá, b. - 382	Bans, b. - 374	Bedaneh, p. - 754
Babool, a. - 400	Bail, b. - 586, 534	Bansfa, b. - 358, 879	Bee, - 1402
Babooneh, a. - 393, 620	Baiy berung, a. 377, 427	Bar, a. - 503	Beechew, b. - 1178
Babooneh gaw, p. 45, 235	Bájee, b. - 9, 396	Barahykund, a. - 367	Beedinjeer, p. - 84
Babooneh burree, p. 32	Bájra, b. - 357	Barberries, - 1, 31, 294	Beej, b. - 602, 735
Baboonuj, a. - 363	Bákéla, a. - 355, 678	Bardust, a. - 361	Beejowré ka good, b. - 7
Baboofir, a. - 372	— kiptee, a. - 394	Barhee, b. - 398	Beerbehowtee, b. - 1162
Babooseh, a. - 390	— misree, a. - 395	Barißaryoon, a. - 384	Beersoon, a. - 423
Babuleh, a. - 391	Bakheh, a. - 392	Bark, - 1247	Beerzud, p. - 368, 577
Back, - 1247	Bal, b. - 1090	Barley, - 1089	Beesh, p. 57, a. - 583
Badam, a. - 380	Bálá, b. - 356	Barley meal, - 488	Beet, - 457, 686, 1022
Badam kouhee, p. - 98	Balm, - 513, 515	Barley sugar, - 1205	Beharbeh, a. - 574
Badam shreen wu tulkh, p. - 1339	Baloo, b. - 386	Barley water, - 1348	Beharumrood, a. - 568
Badawird, p. - 241	Balsam of Gilead, - 236	Baroo, b. - 386	Behee, b. - 28
Bádawurd, a. - 365	Balung, a. - 378	Bárud, a. - 366	Behee key beej, b. - 754
Badeeyun, p. - 385	Balungoo, a. - 389	Barook, a. - 375	Béheyrá, b. - 524, 565
Bádinjan, a. - 382	— khoord, p. 1209	Bartung, a. - 379, 461	Behlawá, b. - 526
Badnuj, a. - 362	Balun goobiree, p. - 508	Barzud, a. - 368	Behmun, a. - 573
Badrooj, a. - 364	Bálungooee khoora, p. 220	Basrah stone, - 636	Behram, a. - 571
Bádrunj, p. - 881	Bam mutchlee, b. - 1347	Basil, - 1074	Behramuj, a. - 567
Badrunj booyeh, a. - 388, 513	Bamboo, - 374	Bat, - 866	Behrman, a. - 571
	Ban, á. - 383	Batoo, a. - 387	Behusfej, a. - 540
	Bang, p. - 1257	Bdellium, 222, 408, 1383	Beid angeebeen, a. 1105

Beid

I N D E X.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Beid injeer, <i>a.</i>	- 578	Beykh kobir, -	175	Birwak, <i>a.</i>	-	415	Bucklut'ul humeka, <i>a.</i> 506
Beid khisht, <i>p.</i>	- 1105	— mehuck, <i>p.</i>	180	Bisbaseh, <i>v.</i>	-	451	— khelateef, <i>a.</i> 510
Beid mishk, <i>v.</i>	- 940	— murr, <i>p.</i>	176	Bishop's weed, -	275	— khorasanyeh, <i>a.</i>	
Beid mushk, <i>p.</i>	- 567	— mustroo, <i>p.</i>	195	Biss, <i>b.</i>	- 37, 1026	514	
Beir, <i>b.</i>	- 580, 1312	— neelufir hindee, <i>b.</i>		Bistuj, <i>a.</i>	-	481	— liyeneh, <i>a.</i> - 518
Bejewra, <i>b.</i>	- 404	— 196, 1220		Bitter pea, -	1155	— melic, - 511	
Bekhur miriem, <i>a.</i>	407	— pan, <i>p.</i>	186	Bitumen,	- 1410	— morabic, <i>a.</i> 518	
Beladur, <i>a.</i>	- 526	— peel goofsh, -	183	Black berry,	- 639	— udus, <i>a.</i> - 509	
Beleyleh, <i>p.</i>	524	— punjungoofsh, <i>p.</i>	190	Black seed, 737, 858, 1065,		— utrujyeh, <i>a.</i> 515	
Beleyluj, <i>a.</i>	- 524	— shaneh deshtee, <i>a.</i>			1098	— uzzehbijeh, <i>a.</i> 517	
Beloot, <i>a.</i>	- 529		590	Black henbane,	- 1099	— uzzub, <i>a.</i> - 508	
— ul melic, <i>a.</i>	- 531, 1070	— sofus sefeid, <i>p.</i>	182	Blood,	- 897	— zehra, <i>a.</i> - 507	
— ul urz, <i>a.</i>	- 530	— ungudan, <i>p.</i>	1193	Bloodstone,	- 772, 1072	Buckra, <i>b.</i>	- 810
Beluj, <i>a.</i>	- 525	— zunjebeel shamee,		Bole,	- 1142	Buckum, <i>a.</i> 519, <i>p.</i> 1190,	
Belung mishk, <i>a.</i>	- 532	<i>p.</i>	189	Bole armenic,	- 780, 1143	1361	
Ben-nuts,	- 758	Beykh-ha, <i>p.</i>	- 1161	Bone,	- 1175	Buckus, <i>a.</i>	- 520
Benosa, <i>b.</i>	- 540	Beykhfoos, <i>a.</i>	- 582	Bookalemoon, <i>a.</i> 136, 557		Bud,	- 390
Benoomash, <i>p.</i>	238, 1349	Beynt, <i>b.</i>	- 576	Boom, <i>p.</i>	- 555	Buddes kutaiy, <i>b.</i>	- 410
Benowla, <i>b.</i>	- 550, 757	Beyjowra, <i>b.</i>	- 30	Boojm, <i>a.</i>	- 406	Budleeyoon, <i>sy.</i>	- 408
Benufsheh, <i>p.</i>	- 540	Bezsar, 371, 613, 1204		Booreh, <i>v.</i>	- 554	Bugloss, 4, 68, 1265, 1334	
Berehtya, <i>b.</i>	- 410	Bhág, <i>b.</i>	- 124	Booreh urmeny, <i>a.</i>	560,	Bulboos, <i>a.</i>	- 492, 533
Berenj, <i>p.</i>	85, 427, 587	Bhang, <i>b.</i>	- 570		1408	Bulesan, <i>a.</i>	- 538
— mishk, -	416	Bheir, <i>b.</i>	- 1126	Booruc, <i>a.</i>	- 554	Bulsun, <i>a.</i>	- 537
Berf, <i>p.</i>	- 689, 651	Bheyja, <i>b.</i>	- 898	Borax, - 554, 560, 1408		Búlús, <i>a.</i>	- 527
Bernankey beej, <i>b.</i>	465	Bhoosee, <i>b.</i>	- 1404	Bostan ufroze, <i>a.</i>	- 486	Bun, <i>a.</i>	- 545
Berry,	- 734	Bhowj putter, <i>b.</i>	- 569	Bootm, <i>u.</i>	- 501	Bundook, <i>a.</i>	- 542
Beruha, <i>b.</i>	- 921	Bhungra, <i>b.</i>	- 705	Boozydan, <i>a.</i>	- 556	— hindee, -	551
Betaseh, <i>b.</i>	- 1205	Bil, <i>b.</i>	- 1133	Bowl, - <i>a.</i> 561, <i>b.</i> 1368		Bung, <i>b.</i> 8, <i>p.</i>	- 74
Betel,	- 186, 381	Billee, <i>b.</i>	- 1044	Bowlfiree, <i>b.</i>	- 564	Bungeyhoon, <i>b.</i>	- 53, 547
Betel leaf,	- 594	Bir, <i>p.</i>	- 412	Bowseer, <i>a.</i>	- 553	Bunj, <i>a.</i>	- 541
Betel nut,	- 999, 1224	Birbal, <i>b.</i>	- 417	Box,	- 520, 1095	— deshtee, <i>a.</i>	- 552
Beteekh zickee, <i>a.</i>	- 502	Birdee, <i>a.</i>	- 428	Brains,	- 898	Bunkagundena, <i>a.</i>	- 49
Beyd geea, <i>p.</i>	- 213	Bireeja, <i>b.</i>	- 368, 577	Bramble,	- 1085, 1181	Bunfa, <i>a.</i>	- 78
Beykh badyan, <i>a.</i>	- 172	Bireh, <i>p.</i>	- 810	Brass,	- 587	Bunflowchun, <i>a.</i>	- 546
— budam telkh, <i>p.</i>	157	Birghowl, <i>a.</i>	- 418	Bread,	- 25, 27	Buntoomeh, <i>a.</i>	- 549
— choochee, <i>a.</i>	- 591	Birg-bungoo, <i>p.</i>	- 791	Broth,	- 24, 1371	Burdwusalam, <i>a.</i>	- 422
— derukht filfil draz,		Birg tumbowl, <i>p.</i>	381, 594	Bryony,	- 1202	Burnt lead,	- 8
— gawfheer, <i>p.</i>	174	Birkook, <i>a.</i>	- 414	Bubgha, <i>a.</i>	- 399	Burr, <i>a.</i>	- 411
— geeha serey shum,		Birnan, <i>b.</i>	- 425, 1412	Buck, <i>a.</i>	- 504	Burum, <i>a.</i>	- 421
— hub ul neel, <i>p.</i>	188	Birtenekee, <i>a.</i>	- 429	Buckbir, <i>a.</i>	- 521	Busfak, <i>a.</i>	- 496
— jewar, <i>p.</i>	- 170	Birthworth, 75, 958, 959		Buckayin, <i>a.</i>	- 383, 522	Busfak ul kumur, <i>a.</i>	493
— kerefs, -	181	Birtoom, <i>a.</i>	- 419	Buckir, <i>a.</i>	- 505	Busbaseh, <i>a.</i>	- 489
		Birunj cabulee,	- 427	Bucklut'ul baradeh, <i>a.</i>	516	Busfaij, <i>a.</i>	- 483
		Birunjafis, <i>a.</i> 73, 413, 1259		— faristum, <i>a.</i>	513	Bushbush, <i>a.</i>	- 490
		— kouhee, <i>p.</i>	- 224	— ghezal, <i>a.</i>	- 512	Bush-turugh, <i>a.</i>	- 491

I N D E X.

No.		No.		No.	
Bustejt-roomee, a. 482	Buzir ul kerefs, p. - 38	Buzir ul wurd, a. - 449	Buzir ul keeweh, a. 471		
Busud, a. - 484, 417	— ketoona, a. 430	— ul usfir, a. - 450	— ul unjereh, a. 472		
Busur, a. - 485	— ul kisa, a. - 431	— ul khuss, a. 452	— ul kerefs ul bof-		
Bufful, a. - 498	— ul hinduba, a. 432	— ul humaz, a. 454	tanee, a. - 473		
Bufful ul far, a. - 494	— buckleul huki-	— bulasekew, a. 453	ul khubaze, a. 474		
— ul nurjis, a. 495	má, a. - 433	— ul mut, a. - 455	ul kitmee, a. 474		
— ul unsul, a. - 497	— us sudab, a. 434	— ul sirmuc, a. 456	ul ruman ul bir-		
— uzzeeb, a. - 492	— ul kuneb, a. 435	— ul fulk, a. - 457	ree, a. - 475		
But, p. - 500	— ul kirnub, a. 436	— ul fujl, a. - 460	ul juzril bosta-		
Butch, b. - 1407	— us shibbet, a. 437	— ul lissan ul heml,	nee, a. - 476		
Buteekh, a. - 499	— ul luft, a. - 438	— a. - 461	ul juzril bir-		
Buthowa, b. - 403	— ul funjungoosht,	— ul bufful, a. 462	ree, a. - 477		
Buthoa key beej, b. 456	a. - 439	— ul koom-	ul hund kow-		
Butter, - 952	— ul kishoos, a. 440	koom, a. 463	kee, a. - 478		
Butter-milk, - 906	— ul kurroos, a. 441	— ul kutan, a. 464	ul razeeanuj ul		
Buzak, a. - 458	— ul kaknej, a. 443	— ul naman, a. 465	roomee, a. 479		
Buzbas, a. - 451	— ul raziyanej, a. 444	— ul hulyoon, a. 466	Buz kouhee, p. - 79		
Buzghaleh, p. - 669	— ul beteekh, a. 445	— ul ryan, a. - 467	Buzruc, a. - 459		
Buzir, a. - 602	— ul isfanaj, a. 446	— ul mazriyon, a. 468	Bylm, b. - 505		
Buzir ul bunj, p. 42, 94, 442, 1062	— ul reshad, a. - 447	— ul rutbeh, a. 469	Byngun, b. - 382		
— bhang, a. - 405	— ul kusud, a. - 448	— ul kirfeh, a. 470	Byz, a. - 584		

C.

No.		No.		No.	
Cabbage, - 436, 1287	Carrot, wild, - 112	Cheedeh, b. - 730	Chewlie, b. - 723		
Calamint, - 509	Cassia fistularis, - 852, 880	Cheel, b. - 970	Cheyna, b. - 103, 888		
Calamus aromaticus, - 1248	Cassia lignea, - 1025	Cheen ka loon, b. - 129	Ch Hatch, b. - 906		
Camel, - 702	Castor, - 164, 709, 862	Cheenta, b. - 727	Chilghoza, p. - 695		
Camel's hay, - 63	Cat, - 1044	Cheeta, b. - 1102	Chilka, b. - 1247		
Camel's thistle, - 156	Celadine, - 510	Cheese, - 665	Chilpaseh, a. - 696		
Camomile, - 32, 45, 235, 363, 393, 621, 747	Centaury, - 1165	Chehur, b. - 724	China rose, - 1406		
Camphor, - 1262	Chab, b. - 1280	Chena, b. - 807	Chipkuleeh, b. - 696		
Cantharides, - 917	Chaff, - 1404	Chenee, b. - 1015	Chirbee, b. - 1085		
Capers, - 175, 184, 1271	Chap, a. - 655	Cherayta, b. - 672	Chitchera, b. - 666		
Caraway seed, - 1285	Chaksu, b. - 662, 618	Chereela, b. - 165	Choghunder, p. 686, 1022		
Cardamom, 18, 269, 761, 1228, 1427	Chameleon, - 136	Cherkáhun, p. - 635	Choob beynt, p. - 882		
Cardmine, - 1234	Chanderkant, b. - 773	Cherk nokeá, p. - 834	Choochee, b. - 647		
Carobs, - 849	Charcoal, - 969	Cherownjee, b. - 679	Choochee keyjir, b. 591		
Carpobalsam, - 756	Char mughz, p. - 46	Cherry, - 671, 1227	Chook, b. - 163, 716		
Carrot, - 144, 476, 681, 1263	Chaste tree, - 83	Cheshem, p. - 1195	Chooka, b. - 812		
	Chawul, b. - 85	Cheshmuck, p. - 618	Chooka key phool, b. 593		
	Checheenda, b. - 667	Chewka, b. - 1206	Choona, b. - 341		
	Cheechirá, b. - 57	Chewka key beej, b. 454	Choona kullee, b. - 778		

Choontee

I N D E X.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Choontee, b. - 1411	Cinnabar, - 976	Comb tree, - 590, 1076	Crow, - 1304
Chorowgee, b. - 579	Cinnamon, - 886	Conch, - 799, 1047	Crownpost, - 2
Chowbuck ushman, v. - 1107	Cinquefoil, 190, 544, 1223	Conserve of roses, - 694	Cubeb, - 1273
Chrystral, - 769	Citron, - 7, 30, 378, 404	Copper, - 592, 1375	Cucumber, - 448
Chubuck showyeh, b. 163	Civet, - 953	Coptic stone, - 779	— long, - 1231
Chuck-choondree, b. 867	Clay, - 1303	Coral, 417, 484, 781, 1372	Cumin seed, - 984, 1310
Chumbeylee, b. - 1431	Clover, - 1233	Cornelian, - 1179	Curds, - 351
Chumpa, b. - 708	Cloves, - 1238	Coriander, - 910	Cursuta, - 218
Chumgeedir, b. - 866	Cobweb, - 5	Cofus, - 1245, 1246	Cutch, vide kuth.
Chumrá, b. - 690	Cockcomb, - 429, 486	Cotton, 423, 550, 757, 1252	Cutchree, b. - 894
Chumuck puther, b. 774, 1382	Cocoanut, - 722, 1397	Crab, - 843, 1008	Cypress, - 718, 1007
Chundun, b. - 710, 1123	Coffee, - 545	Collyrium, - 210, 307	Cyprus, - 815
Chustah, b. - 311	Coloquintida, - 306, 782, 817, 1086	Crab apple, - 1274	Cyprus earth, - 1144

D.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Dakh, b. - 292, 885	Derukht beychowb, p. 1101	Diflee, a. - 895	Dragon's blood, - 346
Dakh key beej, b. - 740	—— chenar, p. - 896	Dil, p. - 1255	Dragonwort, 67, 183, 1341
Dakh ka mudh, b. - 871	—— chulghozeh, p. - 1121	Dirmeneh, p. 892, 1103	Dranculus, - 1150
Dakh kay paneeh, b. 277	—— gool chuckan, a. - 891	—— kouhee, p. 225	Dregs of wine, - 890
Dal cheenee, b. - 886	—— kerem daneh, p. - 54	—— khorasanee, p. - 794	Dross of iron, - 635, 830
Daneh, p. - 735	—— sefeid, a. - 649	—— of copper, - 832	—— of glass, - 1281
Darewort, - 829, 1136	—— khurma, p. 1403	Dittany, - 512	—— of tin, - 833
Dar cheenee, p. - 886	—— konar, p. - 1001	Dodder, - 227, 243	Dry pitch, - 1297
Dar filfil, a. - 883	—— mokul p. 864, 908	Dog rose, - 693, 1406	Dug, or teat, - 647
Darem, b. - 922	—— neel, p. - 1176	Dog's bane, - 825	Duhn, a. - 911
Dar sheefhan, a. 157, 884	—— pombeh, p. 1272	Dokhn, a. - 888	Dujaj, a. - 887
Date, 115, 630, 836, 932	—— seers, p. - 1332	Dood, p. - 889, 1329	Dum, a. - 807
Deek, a. - 912	—— ungoozeh, p. 305	—— ul hereer, a. - 903	—— ul akhwein, a. 899
Deemuck, b. - 913	—— ushuc, p. - 1134	—— ul keermuz, a. 904	Dumbeyh key poonteh, b. - 266
Deer, - 1146	Dewaleh, p. - 165	Doodhu, b. - 1050	Dum dumbeh, p. - 266
Deewuck, a. - 913	Dewalik, a. - 907	Doogh, p. - 906	Dumussoban, a. - 900
Dehnya, b. - 910	Dewoheh, p. - 914	Doolb, a. - 896	Dund, v. - 387, 901
Deh maha, b. - 241	Deyupa, p. - 1186	Doond, p. - 755	Dung, - 503, 955
Deleedah gundum, p. 418	Dhak, b. - 528	Dooneh toorkee, a. - 909	Dushab, p. - 214
Demagh, a. - 898	Dhak key beej, b. - 523	Doord sherab, p. - 890	Dusir, - p. 53, a. 902
Dendan feel, p. - 1151	Dhetoora, b. - 717	Doordee ul khumr, a. 890	Dustumbooyeh, p. 650, 894
Deokandur, b. - 1270	Dhoonan, b. - 889	Dooz, a. - 905	Dwarf elder, - 1436
Deroonuj akrubee, a. 893	Diamond, - 260	Dowm, a. - 908	
Derukht beid, p. - 868			

H h

E.

I N D E X.

E.

No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<i>Eagle</i> , - 267	<i>Eeyul</i> , <i>a.</i> - 347	<i>Eklumya</i> , <i>a.</i> - 232	<i>Eroosuc</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1162	
<i>Eagle stone</i> , 242, 766, 771	<i>Efirbeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> - 223	<i>Ekoomelee</i> , <i>a.</i> - 239	<i>Erusa</i> , <i>a.</i> - 78	
<i>Earth worm</i> , - 276	<i>Egg</i> , - 581, 289, 673	<i>Elaiychee</i> , <i>b.</i> - 269	<i>Etáá</i> , <i>a.</i> - 203	
<i>Ebil</i> , <i>a.</i> - 18	<i>Ehdák'l mirza</i> , <i>a.</i> - 45	<i>Elder tree</i> , - 240, 874	<i>Euphorbium</i> , 233, 254, 1210	
<i>Ebony</i> , - 12	<i>Eh lubdy</i> , <i>a.</i> - 43	<i>Elecampane</i> , - 189, 264,	<i>Expressed juice</i> , 217, 1168	
<i>Ebreysum</i> , <i>a.</i> - 20	<i>Ehreez</i> , <i>a.</i> - 44	928, 981	<i>Eye</i> , - 1195	
<i>Ebreyshum</i> , <i>p.</i> - 20	<i>Ejafs</i> , <i>a.</i> - 39	<i>Elibtoot</i> , <i>a.</i> - 262	<i>Eykakein</i> , <i>a.</i> - 352	
<i>Eel</i> , - 674, 1347	<i>Ekheenoos</i> , <i>a.</i> - 48	<i>Emerald</i> , - 973	<i>Eylewá</i> , <i>a.</i> - 344	
<i>Eerfiyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> - 354	<i>Ekhreet</i> , <i>a.</i> - 49	<i>Endive</i> , 432, 1267, 1426		
<i>Eerkan</i> , <i>a.</i> - 353	<i>Ekleel ahwuz</i> , <i>a.</i> - 251	<i>Elük</i> , <i>a.</i> - 267		
<i>Eersoon</i> , <i>a.</i> - 349	— <i>ul melic</i> , <i>a.</i> - 250	<i>Erkub</i> , <i>a.</i> - 79		

F.

No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<i>Faduj</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1204	<i>Ferenj mishk</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1209	<i>Findook</i> , <i>v.</i> - 542	<i>Foam of the sea</i> , 69, 954	
<i>Fákhteh</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1207	<i>Fetr</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1214	<i>Fir</i> , - 80	<i>Foo</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1225	
<i>Fáneez</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1205	<i>Fetra saliyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1215	<i>Firbeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1210	<i>Fooful</i> , <i>a.</i> - 999, 1224	
<i>Far</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1206	<i>Field mouse</i> , - 1174	<i>Firfiyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> - 223, 254,	<i>Footh</i> , <i>v.</i> - 1088, 1226	
<i>Fashera</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1202	<i>Fig</i> , 293, 527, 643, 1069	1210	<i>Fox</i> , - 648	
<i>Fawenya</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1203	— <i>Indian</i> , - 1389	<i>Fifb</i> , - 820, 1034	<i>Fox's grapes</i> , - 1184	
<i>Feather</i> , - 947	<i>Filbert</i> , - 542	<i>Fistook</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1212	<i>Frankincense</i> , 481, 1313,	
<i>Feloos mahee</i> , <i>p.</i> 58, 825	<i>Filfil abiyuz</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1218	<i>Fistuc</i> , <i>a.</i> - 480	1342	
<i>Felunjeh</i> , <i>p.</i> - 229	— <i>birree</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1222	<i>Fizzeh</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1213	<i>Frog</i> , - 1127	
<i>Felunj meshk</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1219	— <i>draz</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1217	<i>Fleawort</i> , 130, 430, 1251	<i>Fujl</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1208	
<i>Fennel</i> , - 437, 1078	— <i>mooyeh</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1221	<i>Fleßb</i> , - 1331	<i>Ful</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1220	
<i>Fennugreek</i> , - 800, 1094	— <i>seeah</i> , <i>p.</i> - 1216	<i>Flower</i> , - 1302	<i>Fuller's earth</i> , - 779	
<i>Fentafeloon</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1223	— <i>sepeid</i> , <i>p.</i> - 1218	<i>Fluillin</i> , - 268	<i>Fumitory</i> , 401, 511, 1067	
<i>Feraseyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1211	— <i>uswud</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1216	<i>Fly</i> , - 915		

G.

No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<i>Gahfs fireys</i> , <i>b.</i> - 132	<i>Garlic</i> , 612, 635, 1061	<i>Geeáh fireyshum</i> , <i>p.</i> 132	<i>Gentian</i> , - 369	
<i>Gajir</i> , <i>b.</i> - 144, 1263	<i>Gau kouhee</i> , <i>p.</i> - 347	<i>Geeafireys</i> , <i>v.</i> - 415	<i>Germender</i> , - 1308	
<i>Gajir key beej</i> , <i>b.</i> 476	<i>Gaw</i> , <i>p.</i> - 505	<i>Geehoon</i> , <i>b.</i> 411, 818	<i>Ghafis</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1196	
<i>Galángal</i> , 855, 878, 1306	<i>Gawsheer</i> , <i>p.</i> - 656	<i>Geehoon ka heer</i> , <i>b.</i> 22	<i>Ghar</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1197	
<i>Galbanum</i> , - 368, 577	<i>Gawzereh</i> , <i>p.</i> - 770	<i>Geerdigan</i> , <i>p.</i> - 46	<i>Ghareekoon</i> , <i>a.</i> - 1199	
<i>Gall apple</i> , - 828, 1177, - 1354	<i>Gazruck</i> , <i>p.</i> - 258	<i>Geergit</i> , <i>b.</i> - 136	<i>Ghasool</i> , <i>a.</i> - 163, 1198	
<i>Gaozeban</i> , <i>p.</i> - 1265	<i>Geeah ábgeenah</i> , <i>p.</i> 792	<i>Geeroo</i> , <i>b.</i> - 1139	<i>Ghee</i> , <i>b.</i> - 1037	
	<i>Geeáh kysir</i> , <i>p.</i> - 250	<i>Gehew</i> , <i>b.</i> - 1037	<i>Gheekwar</i> , <i>b.</i> 1317	

Gherab

I N D E X.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Gherab, a. 1304	Goehsamph, b. - 1051	Gourd, - 1237	Gum arabic, - 279, 1119
Ghrib, a. 1200	Gokhroo, b. - 684	Gow, b. - 505	— bdellium, - 222
Ghoongchee, b. 1319	Gold, - 596, 920, 1136	Gow gird zird, p. 350	— lac, - 1392
Ghowk, p. - 1127	Googul, b. - 222, 408	Gowrgeca, p. - 63	— of wild rue, 64, 645,
Ghowreh, a. - 1201	Gookehroo, b. - 482	Gowr khur, p. - 814	— - 1116
Ghowreh khurma, p. 525	Gool, p. - 1302	Gowsht, p. - 1331	Gund beyl, b. - 63
Ghowreh ungeer, p. 795	Goolabee, p. - 574	— turenj, p. - 7	Gundena, p. - 1288
Gil, p. - 1142	Gool-humaz, p. - 593	Grapes, 194, 277, 885,	— burree, p. - 49
— firshew, p. - 1145	Goolkhyree, p. - 13	— 1292, 1183	Gundmar, b. - 413
— foorkh, p. - 1139	Goolkund assulee, p. 694	Grease, - 1085	Gundnaiy kouhee, p. 1211
— urmenee, p. 780, 1143	Goollaleh, p. - 1092	Green fruits, - 1201	Gundum, p. 411, 818
Ginger, - 55, 974, 981,	Gool peyadeh, p. - 303	Gourd pine, - 1307	— deshtee, p. 53
— 1057	Gool surenjain, p. - 1097	Guána, - 1051	Gunjareh, p. - 601
Gizzard, - 1129	Goondh, b. - 1115	Gudchee, b. - 33	Gurg, b. - 921
Glass, - 26, 956	Goond bey duster, p. 709	Gudha, b. - 813	Guzir, p. - 681
Glasswort, - 165, 1198	Goorbeh, p. - 1044	Guj-peepul, b. - 1280	Guzmazoo, p. - 406
Gluleewaz, p. - 970	Goorg, p. - 1292	Gul, p. - 1418	Guzmazuck, p. 753, 1295
Gnat, - 504	Goose, - 500	Gum, general name, 1115	Guzungubeen, a. - 1296
Goat, mountain, - 79	Gooih khyrs, p. - 60	— ammoniac, 160, 1134	Gynda, b. - 1291
Goat's beard, - 1332	Goozgeeah, p. - 717		

H.

No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Háfir, a. - 733	Hejr ul dum, a. - 772	Hemp agrimony, 335, 1083	Hezeeman, a. - 1429	
Hafiz ul nehul, a. - 734	— ul kirk, a. - 775	— 1196	Hilteet, a. - 798, 1117	
Hailstone, - 625, 1435	— ul kumr, 493, 773	Hen, - 887	Hilyoon, v. - 1353	
Hair, - 1090	— kibtee, a. - 779	Henbane, 42, 74, 94 442,	Himir, a. - 807	
Haj, a. - 732	— ulmicknatees, a. 774	— 541, 1062	Himiz, a. - 808	
Halim, b. - 930	— meshewyeh, a. 778	Henna, p. - 95, 353	Hinduaneh, p. - 502	
Hare, - 107	— ul noor, v. - 1364	Herf, a. - 787	Hinduba, a. 1267, 1426	
Hare's ears, - 59	— ul rukam, a. - 776	— babilee, v. - 646	Hingh, b. - 1428	
Hashá, a. - 731	— ul uftooj, a. - 767	— ulmaa, a. - 785	Hingkarookh, b. - 305	
Hathajooree, b. - 543	— urmenee, a. - 780	Herjul, a. - 789	Hinna, a. - 815	
Hathee dant, b. - 1151	— ul yehood, a. - 768	Hermodaëtys, 179, 797	Hinnaey koreish, a. 816	
Head, - 929	— ul yeshab, a. - 765	1053, 1097, 1336	Hinteh, a. - 818	
Heart, - 1255	— ul zictoon, a. 777	Hermul, a. - 788	Hiraشا roomee, - 784	
Hedeed, a. - 783	Heleeleh seeah, p. - 338	Hershuf, a. - 786	Hirba, a. - 136	
Heelbuya, a. - 1427	— zird, p. - 339	Hesheesh buzir ulketoona,	Hirbee, b. - 1104	
Heera, b. - 260	— kelan, p. - 342	a. - 791	Hirmul, a. - 114	
Heeradowkee, p. - 899	Heleeluj, a. - 1423	— khorasanee, a.	Hirra, b. - 1423	
Hejr before, a. - 769	Hellebore, - 837, 838	— 794	Hirtal, b. - 101, 1422	
— behree, a. - 781	Heiml, a. - 810	— ul tehal, a. 793	Hirtuckee, b. - 339	
— ul buckir, a. - 770	Hemp, 435, 1257, 1046	— uzzujaj, a. 792	Hiyeh, a. - 823	
— ul behut, a. - 766	— inebriating, 1071, 1080	Hewaree, a. - 821	Homama, a. - 801	

Honey,

I N D E X.

No.	No.	No.	No.
<i>Honey</i> , - 318, 1167	<i>Hub ul usfer</i> , - 746	<i>Hubuck</i> , a. - 749	<i>Humaz nehree</i> , a. - 805
<i>Hoof</i> , - 733, 1148	— <i>ul khirwa</i> , a. - 748	— <i>nubtee</i> , a. - 762	— <i>ul ameer</i> , a. 806
<i>Hoondar</i> , b. - 1292	— <i>ul mulook</i> , a. 750,	— <i>suckree</i> , a. - 763	— <i>ul buckir</i> , a. 804
<i>Hoot</i> , a. - 820	— 1355	— <i>kermanee</i> , a. 763	— <i>ul urneb</i> , a. 802
<i>Horn</i> , - 1441	— <i>ul kilkil</i> , a. 752, 937	— <i>khorasanee</i> , a. 764	— <i>ul utrej</i> , a. 803
<i>Horse tail</i> , - 66	— <i>ul neil</i> , a. 751, 1244	<i>Huddee</i> , b. - 1175	<i>Humr ul urz</i> , a. - 809
<i>Horse radish</i> , - 1429	— <i>ul ussol</i> , a. - 753	<i>Hudhud</i> , a. - 558	<i>Hund kohee</i> , a. 819, 1340
<i>Hound's tongue</i> , - 1333	— <i>ul bulsan</i> , a. - 757	<i>Huduj</i> , a. - 782	<i>Huns</i> , b. - 500
<i>House leek</i> , - 10, 21, 23, 65, 321, 822	— <i>ul koten</i> , a. - 758	<i>Hudulzungee</i> , a. - 1424	<i>Hunzil</i> , p. - 306, 817
<i>Howh beer</i> , b. - 17	— <i>us sufirjul</i> , a. 754	<i>Hulbeeb</i> , a. - 797	— <i>khowkh</i> , p. - 782
<i>Hub</i> , a. - 735	— <i>us sulfateen</i> , a. 755,	<i>Hulbeh</i> , a. - 800	<i>Hurn</i> , b. - 1146
— <i>hunkela</i> , a. - 736	728	<i>Huldee</i> , b. - 963, 1424	<i>Hurtal</i> , b. - 101
— <i>uzzubeeb</i> , a. - 740	— <i>kaknej</i> , v. - 713	<i>Hulul</i> , p. - 796	<i>Hussrim</i> , a. - 795
— <i>ul ban</i> , a. - 758	— <i>sumneh</i> , v. - 736	<i>Huiwan</i> , b. - 669	<i>Hussuck</i> , p. - 790, 1158
— <i>ul kilt</i> , a. - 741	— <i>mihlub</i> , a. - 1362	<i>Hulwaiy rishteh</i> , a. 206	<i>Huzaz us fuckher</i> , v. 816
— <i>ul' timfah</i> , a. 742	<i>Hubbeh</i> , a. - 759	<i>Hulyoon</i> , a. - 1425	<i>Huzeez</i> , a. - 796
— <i>ul yehood</i> , a. - 743	<i>Hubbuck urriey</i> , a. - 760	<i>Hulzoon</i> , a. - 799	<i>Hy ul aalum</i> , a. 10, 21, 822
— <i>ul urur</i> , a. - 744	<i>Hubbut ul jowda</i> , a. 737	<i>Humam</i> , a. - 811	<i>Hymar ahlee</i> , a. - 813
— <i>senobir seghar</i> , a. 745	— <i>ul khuzra</i> , a. 738	<i>Humaz</i> , p. - 716	— <i>wehshee</i> , a. 814
— <i>ul buckir</i> , a. - 747	<i>Hubek ulma</i> , a. - 739	— <i>birree</i> , p. - 804	<i>Hyffip</i> , - 155, 983
		— <i>bostanee</i> , a. 812	

I.

No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<i>Ibn awee</i> , a. - 29	<i>Injeer adem</i> , v. 320, 701	<i>Isfeedaj</i> , a. - 117	<i>Isskhareh roomee</i> , a. 151	No.
<i>Ibn hubbeh</i> , a. - 27	— <i>deshtee</i> , a. - 320	<i>Isfelunj</i> , a. - 118	<i>Isskunkoor</i> , a. - 126	
<i>Ibrehy meyah</i> , a. - 24	— <i>sifeid</i> , a. - 527	<i>Isferem</i> , a. - 140	<i>Isspund</i> , a. - 114	
<i>Ibn tahir</i> , a. - 11	— <i>vizeeree</i> , p. - 1069	<i>Isfeydej l'juffaseen</i> , a. 145	<i>Isstutlus</i> , a. - 133	
<i>Ibn ul ma</i> , a. - 6	<i>Inkitreeyoon</i> , a. - 317	<i>Isfund sefeid</i> , a. - 123	<i>Istefeen</i> , a. - 191	
<i>Ibn urs</i> , a. - 14	<i>Inverted thrn</i> , 57, 323,	<i>Isfunj</i> , a. - 119	<i>Isthoolkund</i> , b. - 125	
<i>Ice</i> , - 689, 699	666	<i>Ishkakul</i> , a. - 161	<i>Istufleen</i> , a. - 144	
<i>Idrick</i> , a. - 56	<i>Inub</i> , a. - 885, 1183	<i>Ishkhefs</i> , a. - 159	<i>Itreeful</i> , a. - 204	
<i>Iflunjeh</i> , a. - 229	<i>Iris</i> , - 197, 343	<i>Ishrafs</i> , a. - 158	<i>Ivory</i> , - - 1151	
<i>Igit</i> , a. - 245	— <i>us saleb</i> , v. - 943,	<i>Ishtelayoos</i> , a. - 157	<i>Ivy</i> , - 5, 16, 1328	
<i>Ilib</i> , a. - 257	1184, 1016	<i>Iskeel</i> , a. - 139	<i>Iydaroomee</i> , a. - 346	
<i>Ilis</i> , a. - 1180	<i>Iron</i> , - 783	<i>Ismar</i> , a. - 127	<i>Iyukan</i> , a. - 348	
<i>Inderayen</i> , b. - 306	<i>Iron-rust</i> , - 1110	<i>Ismud</i> , a. - 34	<i>Iyroon</i> , a. - 350	
<i>Inderjoe</i> , b. - 259, 309	<i>Irtee</i> , a. - 109	<i>Ispanaj</i> , a. - 121	<i>Iyrsa</i> , a. - 343	
<i>Indian leaf</i> , - 877, 990	<i>Irud fenanee</i> , v. - 106	<i>Ispiffs</i> , v. - 1233	<i>Iyrun</i> , a. - 351	
<i>Indigo</i> , 1176, 1344, 1413, 1415	<i>Irzut</i> , a. - 80	<i>Isring</i> , a. - 120	<i>Izkeer</i> , a. - 63	
<i>Ingur</i> , b. - 345, 976	<i>Isbund</i> , b. - 123	<i>Issfeyoos</i> , a. - 130	<i>Izlam</i> , a. - 1176	
	<i>Isfanaj</i> , p. - 121	<i>Isskakis</i> , a. - 131	<i>Izrifs</i> , a. - 1173	

J.

I N D E X.

J.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Jackal, - 29	Jet, - 996	Jow panee, b. - 1348	Jumed, a. - 699
Jahee jewhee, b. 1149	Jetadahree, b. - 486	Jowz, a. - 46, 715	Jumed chenee, a. - 706
Jaiphul, b. - 660	Jethhee mudh, b. - 180	— bewa, a. 625, 711	Jumeereh, a. - 705
Jalee, a. - 664	Jewakhar, b. 714, 1408	— hind, a. - 722	Jumeez, a. - 701
Jal lackree, b. - 1225	Jewnwasā, a. 719	— māffel, a. 552, 717	Jumel, a. - 702
Jamefah, a. - 663	Jews' pitch, - 133	— ul kowful, a. 720	Jumusferim, a. - 703
Jamun, b. - 661	— flame, - 768, 777	— ul kie, p. - 720	Jumust, a. - 698
Jar ul nehr, a. - 657	Jahleh, p. - 625	— ul muruj, a. - 713	Jund bey duster, a. - 709
Jasmin, - 1373, 1431	Jhaou, b. - 36, 725	— ul ret, a. - 721	Jundeh key beej, b. 745
Jasper, 765, 1438	Jhinga, b. - 97, 676	— ul siroe, a. - 718	Jungee daroo, p. - 793
Jasus, a. - 659	Jild, a. - 690	— ul teib, a. - 712	Jungelee anar, b. - 100
Jawers, a. - 658	Jintyana, a. - 707	Jubn, a. - 665	— badam, b. - 98
Jawfeer, a. - 656	Jirjeer, a. - 677	Judee, b. - 669	— rie, b. - 784
Jawtree, b. - 451	Jirjer ul maa, a. - 670	Judwar, a. 668, 957, 1352	— singhara, b. 1053
Jedwar, v. - 398	Jirjir, a. - 678	Jujeeya, b. - 647	— tulsee, b. - 364
Jeeldaroo, a. 704, 729	Jirtoot, a. - 673	Jujubes, - 1185	Juniper berries, - 744
Jefree, a. - 688	Jistul beloot, a. - 687	Jujulan ul hubshee, a. 697	Jussmee, a. - 684
Jehtemansee, b. - 726	Joadeh, a. - 685	Julen gebeen, a. - 694	Just, a. - 683
Jeleed, a. - 689	Joownk, b. - 846, 914	Juljelan, a. - 692	Juzir, a. - 681
Jemal gowta, b. 387, 735	Jooree ajwein, b. - 909	Julnar, a. - 691	— akleetee, a. - 682
Jerad, a. - 675, 1385	Jowain, b. - 41	Julnusreen, a. - 693	— birree, a. - 682
— ul behr, a. 676	Jow birheneh, p. - 1019	Julpaiy, b. - 987	Juzmajuz, a. - 680
Jerasya, a. - 671	Jownk key jir, b. - 591	Juman, a. - 704	Jypal, b. - 725
Jerus, a. - 674	Jown wasa, b. - 365	Jumar, a. - 700	Jyrsa, v. - 197

K.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Kafoor, a. - 1262	Kamuckee, p. - 63	Kath sefeid, v. - 616	Kehjoor, b. - 630
Kahoo, a. - 854, 1266	Kanda, b. - 139	Kayla, b. - 1320	Kelagh, p. - 1304
Kahroba, p. 1260, 1235,	Kaneer ka phool, b. 1425	Kayzran, p. - 576	Kelownjee, b. - 1065
- 1315	Kangnee, b. - 1268	Kaz, p. - 500	Kelum, p. - 1287, 1305
Kaiy phul, b. - 884	Kanjee, b. - 25	Kebabeh, a. - 1273	Kemadreeyon, a. 530,
Kajeereh, v. - 44	Kansa, b. - 944	Kebooter, p. - 811	- - - 1308
Kakeleh, a. - 1228	Kanta, b. - 597	Kechoor, b. - 1278	Kemafeetoos, a. - 1307
Kakeleh seghar, p. 18, 1427	Kantch, b. - 26	Keeka, b. - 77	Kemoon, a. - 1310
Kak jungee, b. - 2	Kareeloon, b. - 1318	Keel, a. - 1258, 1323	Kendul, b. - 356
Kaknuj, p. - 743, 1261	Kasenee, b. - 1267	Keer, p. - 927, 1258	Keneer, b. - 895, 1314
Kalee dakh, b. - 194	Kashem, a. - 1264	Keera, b. - 881	Kennub, a. - 1046
Kalee tulsee, b. - 948	Kasir ul hejr, v. - 1254	Keeray key beej, b. 448	Kenowl, b. - 1414
Kallanag, b. - 122	Kasnee, p. - 1426	Keeth, b. - 143	Kepafs, b. - 1272
Kamseh, a. - 1229	Kasnee birree, p. - 1180	Kef derya, p. - 954	Kera, a. - 1237

I N D E X.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Kerasya, <i>a.</i> - 1227	Khar kusuck, <i>v.</i> - 684	Khoon syowshan, <i>p.</i> 899	Kileeya, <i>v.</i> - 1256
Kerefs, <i>a.</i> - 1289	Khar poosht, <i>a.</i> - 826	Khoor, <i>b.</i> - 1148	Kilkul, <i>a.</i> - 100
Kerefs kouhee, <i>p.</i> - 333	Khar shooter, <i>p.</i> - 611	Khooshkar, <i>a.</i> - 857	Kimun, <i>a.</i> - 984
Kerefs ul maa, <i>p.</i> - 1243	Khar wazgoon, <i>p.</i> 57, 666	Khoosh nuzir, <i>p.</i> - 1361	Kinnub, <i>a.</i> - 1257
Kerem peelah, <i>p.</i> - 903	Khayeh, <i>p.</i> - 863	Khopra, <i>b.</i> - 722	Kirg, <i>a.</i> - 1291
Kerem ub reyshem, <i>p.</i> 903	—— eblees, <i>p.</i> - 242	Khowjeh geeah, <i>a.</i> - 879	Kirm daneh, <i>a.</i> 1359
Kereyla, <i>p.</i> - 1232	Khebbazee, <i>a.</i> - 835	Kowkh, <i>a.</i> - 876	Kirnub, <i>a.</i> - 1287
Kerfet ul keremful, <i>a.</i> - 1240	Khefash, <i>a.</i> - 866	Khownkh akra, <i>a.</i> - 877	Kirseneh, <i>p.</i> - 1357
Kerm, <i>a.</i> - 1294	Khelak, <i>a.</i> <i>(khilaf)</i> 868	Khownlinjan, <i>a.</i> - 878	Kishmish, <i>a.</i> 951, 1300
Kerm deshty, <i>p.</i> - 1202	Khelal, <i>a.</i> - 870	Khubz, <i>a.</i> - 831	Kishnee khush, <i>p.</i> 692
Kermes, - 904, 1236	Kheman, <i>a.</i> - 874	Khul, <i>b.</i> - 601	Kishneez, <i>p.</i> - 910
Kermez, <i>a.</i> - 1236	Kheráteen, <i>a.</i> - 809, 845	Khull, <i>a.</i> - 869	Kishr, <i>a.</i> - 1247
Kern, <i>a.</i> - 1241	Kheroos, <i>p.</i> - 912	Khumeer, <i>a.</i> - 872	Kite, - 970
Kern ul behr, <i>a.</i> - 1235	Kheraheen, <i>a.</i> - 846	Khumeer mayeh, <i>p.</i> 872	Kitran, <i>a.</i> - 1253
Keroon us sembel, <i>a.</i> 1239	Khezjhem, <i>p.</i> - 1178	Khumr, <i>a.</i> - 871, 1393	Kohul, <i>a.</i> - 1282
Keroott, <i>v.</i> - 589	Khirbooz, <i>a.</i> - 839	—— ul hymar, <i>a.</i> 873	Kokir, <i>b.</i> - 912
Kerownnda, <i>b.</i> - 1286	Khirbooza, <i>b.</i> - 499	Khungalee, <i>b.</i> - 483	Kokub ul urz, <i>a.</i> 1137
Kerownjee, <i>b.</i> - 737	Khirbooza telkh, <i>p.</i> 817	Khunfa, <i>a.</i> - 875	Koleejun, <i>a.</i> - 1306
Keruey badam keyjir, <i>b.</i> - 177	Khirboozeh, <i>p.</i> - 499	Khur, <i>p.</i> - 733, 813	Kolinjen, <i>b.</i> - 186
Kerunful, <i>a.</i> - 1238	Khirbuc abiyuz, <i>a.</i> 838	Khurfa, <i>a.</i> - 847	Konar, <i>p.</i> 580, 1312
Kerunjewa, <i>b.</i> - 242	—— us wud, <i>a.</i> - 837	Khurgoosh, <i>p.</i> - 107	Konwul ke jir, <i>b.</i> 196
Kesa, <i>a.</i> - 1231	Khirchung, <i>a.</i> - 843	Khurma, <i>p.</i> 630, 836, 932	Koochela, <i>b.</i> 58, 825
Kesaul hymar, <i>a.</i> - 1232	Khirdul, <i>a.</i> - 844	Khurmaiy heeroon, <i>p.</i> 419	Kooknar, <i>p.</i> - 859
Keseera, <i>v.</i> - 1118, 1277	Khirdul birree, <i>p.</i> - 784	Khurzereh, <i>p.</i> - 1314	Koolinjan, <i>b.</i> - 878
Ketad, <i>a.</i> - 1230	—— farsee, <i>a.</i> - 853	Khushub ush shoooneez, <i>a.</i> - 858	Koolt, <i>v.</i> 1254, 1356
Ketah, <i>a.</i> - 1233	Khirfa, <i>a.</i> - 841	Khus kash, <i>a.</i> - 859	Koondir, <i>v.</i> 1313, 1330
Kewreh ka phool, <i>p.</i> - 87	Khirfuc, <i>a.</i> - 842	—— zubedu, <i>p.</i> 659	Koondir zuckir, <i>v.</i> 1342
—— ka gatch, <i>b.</i> 89	Khirnoob hindee, <i>a.</i> 852	Khufroo daroo, <i>a.</i> - 855	Koordumana, <i>a.</i> 1234
Keyla, <i>b.</i> - 1389	—— misree, <i>a.</i> - 851	Khufs, <i>a.</i> - 854, 1266	Koorkum, <i>a.</i> - 1294
Keynchewa, <i>b.</i> - 845	—— nubtee, <i>a.</i> 850,	Khufuck, <i>p.</i> - 482	Koornafs, <i>a.</i> - 1288
Keynkera, <i>b.</i> - 843	1441	Khufuckdaneh, <i>p.</i> 450, 856	Koorsh, <i>a.</i> - 1299
Keyfir, <i>a.</i> - 968, 1321	—— shamee, <i>a.</i> 849	Khufsyeh, <i>a.</i> - 863	Koortem, <i>a.</i> - 1242
Keyfoo, <i>a.</i> - 1323	Khirwa, <i>a.</i> - 840	Khufyet ul behr, <i>a.</i> - 862	—— hindee, <i>a.</i> 1244
Keyul, <i>p.</i> - 967	Khirzereh, <i>a.</i> 848, 1314	—— ul kelb, <i>a.</i> - 861	Koorut l'ain, <i>a.</i> 1243
Khakister, <i>p.</i> - 936	—— foorkh, <i>p.</i> 935	—— us saleb, <i>a.</i> 860	Kosumbh, <i>b.</i> 44, 1298
Khalid, <i>a.</i> - 867	Khisht pokteh, <i>p.</i> - 40	Khuzlaf, <i>a.</i> - 864	Kootkee, <i>b.</i> - 837
Khama aktee, <i>a.</i> - 829, 1436	Khitmee, <i>a.</i> - 865	Khyar, <i>a.</i> - 881	Kootn, <i>a.</i> - 1252
Khamalauneek uz zeeb, <i>a.</i> - 824	—— birree, - 1173	Khyar chumber, <i>a.</i> 521,	Kowl, <i>b.</i> - 1340
Khanek ul kelb, <i>a.</i> - 825	Khoobs ul fizeh, <i>a.</i> 834	880	Kownpul, <i>b.</i> - 390
—— ul melic, <i>a.</i> 828	—— ul heded, <i>a.</i> 143,	Khyar draz, <i>p.</i> - 1231	Kow-wa, <i>b.</i> - 1304
—— un nemr, <i>a.</i> 827	830	Khyar shember, <i>a.</i> - 880	Kowyla, <i>b.</i> - 969
Khar, <i>p.</i> - 597, 1316	—— ul nohafs, <i>a.</i> 832	Khyzran, <i>a.</i> - 882	Kubir, <i>a.</i> - 1271
	—— ul refafs, <i>a.</i> 833	Kibreet, <i>a.</i> - 1269	Kubeekuj, <i>b.</i> - 1270
	Khoon, <i>p.</i> - 897	Kid, 669	Kubk, <i>p.</i> - 11
		Kilee, <i>a.</i> - 1256	Kuckree, <i>b.</i> 887, 1231
			Kuckree key beej, <i>b.</i> 431
			Kudewee

INDEX.

No.		No.		No.		No.
Kudewe telkh, <i>p.</i>	1283	Kungir, <i>v.</i>	-	786	Kushoombh key beej, <i>b.</i>	Kutan, <i>a.</i>
Kudoo, <i>p.</i>	-	Kunghnee, <i>b.</i>	-	1076	-	-
Kudum, <i>b.</i>	-	Kunghnee key jir, <i>b.</i>	590	450	Kutcheree, <i>b.</i>	1276
Kufmereim, <i>p.</i>	-	Kungnee, <i>b.</i>	-	1249	Kutch-hewa, <i>b.</i>	650
Kulb, <i>a.</i>	-	Kunjed, <i>p.</i>	-	1033	— bewa, <i>a.</i>	392
Kulga, <i>b.</i>	-	Kunj ushik, <i>p.</i>	-	1036	— us sooker, <i>a.</i>	795
Kullie, <i>v.</i>	-	Kunj ushik, <i>p.</i>	-	1170	— us zereereh, <i>a.</i>	525
Kullee, <i>b.</i>	-	Kunneh, <i>v.</i>	-	368	Kutchloon, <i>b.</i>	1281
Kulfa, <i>p.</i>	-	Kurgudan, <i>p.</i>	-	1291	Kutchnar, <i>b.</i>	1272
Kulthee, <i>b.</i>	-	Kurweeya, <i>a.</i>	-	1285	Kutchoor, <i>b.</i>	961
Kum, <i>p.</i>	-	Kurweya jebulee, <i>v.</i>	1234	— hindee, <i>a.</i>	1277	
Kumusra, <i>a.</i>	-	Kushoos, <i>v.</i>	-	1246	Kuthul, <i>b.</i>	1275
Kunfuz, <i>v.</i>	-	— roomee, <i>a.</i>	1301	Kustooree, <i>b.</i>	1299, 1376	
	826			Kusur, <i>a.</i>	-	Kutuc, <i>a.</i>
				1297	-	1274
						Kysoom, <i>a.</i>
					-	1259

L.

No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Labdanum</i> , -	1325	Leelung, <i>a.</i>	-	1344	Liffan us faur, <i>a.</i>	Lootoos, <i>a.</i>
Labut birbirree, <i>a.</i>	1336	Leemoo, <i>a.</i>	-	1345	-	-
<i>Lac</i> , -	1327	Lehm, <i>a.</i>	-	1331	<i>Litharge of lead</i> , -	1334
— <i>qum</i> , -	1392	Leheet ul tees, <i>a.</i>	1332	—	1367	<i>Lotus</i> , -
Ladun, <i>a.</i>	-	Lehsoora, <i>b.</i>	-	1332	<i>Live coal</i> , -	1340
Laghéeyett, <i>a.</i>	-	Lehsun, <i>b.</i>	-	487, 997	<i>Lizard</i> , -	783
Lajwird, <i>v.</i>	-	Leopard, -	-	1061	<i>Loadstone</i> , -	635
Lakli, <i>b.</i>	-	Lettuce, 452, 854, 1266		47	<i>Locust</i> , -	830
Lalkeneer, <i>b.</i>	-	<i>Lignum aloes</i> , 215, 1193,		696	<i>Lowng</i> , <i>b.</i>	1238
<i>Lapis lazuli</i> , -	1324	-	1440	—	<i>Lowz</i> , <i>a.</i>	380
Lapwing, -	558	<i>Lilac</i> , -	383, 522	—	<i>Lowz helou wu murr</i> , <i>a.</i>	
Lar, <i>b.</i>	-	<i>Lily</i> , -	182, 1054	1265	<i>Loobeeya</i> , <i>a.</i>	1339
Laurel, -	939, 1197	<i>Lily of the valley</i> , -	1038	1334	<i>Luab dehn</i> , <i>p.</i>	458
Lazjewird, <i>a.</i>	-	<i>Lime</i> , -	341, 778	1367	<i>Lubab ul kumeh</i> , <i>a.</i>	1407
Lead, -	116, 301, 1002	<i>Linseed</i> , 270, 459, 1276		1341	<i>Luban</i> , <i>a.</i>	1330
Leather, -	690	<i>Lion</i> , -	124	1327	<i>Lublab</i> , <i>p.</i>	516, 1328
Leaven, -	872	<i>Liquorice</i> , 180, 582, 929		1348	<i>Luck howree eent</i> , <i>b.</i>	40
Lebn, <i>a.</i>	-	<i>Liffan ul kiml</i> , <i>p.</i> 72, 1335		1343	<i>Lufah</i> , <i>a.</i>	1337
Leech, -	846, 914, 918	— <i>ul kulb</i> , <i>a.</i>	-	648	<i>Lungs</i> , -	949
Leech-root, -	591, 600	— <i>us asafeer</i> , <i>a.</i>	1333	847	<i>Lupin</i> , -	394, 395, 609
Leed, <i>b.</i>	-			470	<i>Lyicum</i> , -	796
Leek, -	94, 1288		—	—		
			309	506		

M.

INDEX.

M.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Maa, <i>a.</i> - 329	Mazoo, <i>a.</i> - 1177, 1354	Mirmahooz, <i>a.</i> 1365, 1373	Mowrid, <i>a.</i> 939, 1388
Mace, - 451	Meay fayeleh, <i>v.</i> - 1022	Mirmir, <i>a.</i> - 1369	Mowtee, <i>b.</i> - 1343
Madder, 942, 1157, 1226	Medlar, 244, 1081, 1322	Mir warreed, <i>p.</i> - 1343	Mowth, <i>a.</i> - 1390
Madeh khur, <i>p.</i> - 33	Meen, <i>b.</i> - 1034	Mir werushk, <i>a.</i> - 1366, 1373	Mowtha, <i>b.</i> - 1010
Maeen, <i>b.</i> - 406	Meeritch, <i>b.</i> - 1216	Mirzunjoash, - 1370	Mowz, <i>v.</i> 1320, 1389
Magnet, 774, 1259, 1382	Meethee, <i>b.</i> - 1094	Mishmish, <i>p.</i> - 414, 1377	Much her, <i>b.</i> - 504
Mahee, <i>p.</i> - 820, 1034	Mehawir, <i>a.</i> - 1392	Mishk ur raman, <i>a.</i> 1378	Muckhee, <i>b.</i> - 915
— zeruj, <i>p.</i> - 1035	Mehewa, <i>b.</i> - 891	Misk, <i>a.</i> - 1376	Muckhun, <i>b.</i> - 952
Mahfirfeen, <i>a.</i> - 1352	Mehdoomul, <i>b.</i> - 1096	Miss, <i>p.</i> - 592, 1375	Muckree, <i>b.</i> - 1186
Mahlooj, <i>v.</i> - 801	Mehmoodeh, <i>b.</i> - 1013	Misse, <i>b.</i> - 2	Muckree ka jala, <i>b.</i> - 5
Mahoodaneh, <i>p.</i> 750, 1355	Mehroos, <i>a.</i> - 1363	Mittee, <i>b.</i> - 1142	Mud, <i>b.</i> - 1393
Maiden hair, - 424	Meidook, <i>b.</i> - 1127	Mizmar ur raiy, <i>a.</i> 1374	Mudhoo, <i>b.</i> - 1167
Majoophul, <i>b.</i> 1177, 1354	Mejeeth, <i>b.</i> - 942, 1361	Moghrah, <i>a.</i> - 1381	Mug us asul, <i>p.</i> - 1402
Makeyan, <i>p.</i> - 887	Meish, <i>p.</i> - 1126	Mokul, <i>p.</i> 222, 408,	Mughar, <i>a.</i> - 937
Makoeys, <i>b.</i> - 1184	Melekh deryai, <i>p.</i> - 97	Melh, <i>a.</i> - 1384	Mugheelan, <i>p.</i> - 400
Mallows, 471, 474, 640, 835, 865	Melilit, - 138, 964	Melon, - 445, 499	Mughz hunzel, <i>p.</i> 1086
Mameeran, <i>a.</i> - 1351	Melot, - 138, 964	Melub, <i>a.</i> - 1362	Mughz fir, <i>p.</i> - 898
Mameesa, <i>a.</i> - 1346	Melon, - 445, 499	Meraneeyeh, <i>a.</i> - 1373	Mugur mutch, <i>b.</i> 629
Mandrake, 137, 173, 1337, 1432	Mercy, - 15	Merjan, <i>a.</i> - 1372	Mugwort, 73, 201, 413
Manna, 611, 1296, 1101, 1105, 1386	Merjan goosh, <i>p.</i> - 62	Merow, - 1366	Mulberry, - 760
Mar, <i>p.</i> - 230, 823	Meruck, <i>a.</i> - 1371	Merow, - 1366	Mullein, - 60, 553
— now, <i>p.</i> - 51	Meweez, <i>p.</i> - 951	Meruck, <i>a.</i> - 1371	Muluc, <i>a.</i> - 675, 1385
— syah, <i>p.</i> - 122	— ungoor bey da-	Meweez, <i>p.</i> - 951	— dereeaiy, <i>b.</i> 676
— ubluck, <i>p.</i> - 93	neh, <i>p.</i> - 1300	Mey, <i>p.</i> - 1393	Mummy, - 615, 1391
Marble, - 776, 1369	Meyhuc, <i>p.</i> - 1238	Meyhuc, <i>p.</i> - 1238	Munn, <i>a.</i> - 1386
Marcasite, - 82, 1364	Meyndeh singee, <i>a.</i> 1394	Meyndeh singee, <i>a.</i> 1394	Murghabee, <i>p.</i> - 6
Marchoobeh, <i>a.</i> - 1353	Marjoram, - 1370	Mezereon, - 54, 159, 195, 468, 1350	Murghmoosh, <i>p.</i> - 1028
Margeeah, <i>p.</i> - 1353	Marmahee, <i>a.</i> - 1347	Mignee, <i>b.</i> - 503	Murr, <i>a.</i> - 1368
Marjoram, - 1370	Marmahee, <i>a.</i> - 1347	Miknatees, <i>a.</i> - 1382	Musalus, <i>a.</i> - 1358
Marshmallows, - 302	Martian, - 332	Milk, - 1329, 1373	Musheng telkh, <i>p.</i> - 1155
Martin, - 332	Masfir, <i>v.</i> - 1298, 1380	Millet, 103, 131, 170, 250	Mushroom, - 1031, 1214
Mash, <i>a.</i> - 1349	Mash, <i>a.</i> - 1349	658, 888, 1268	Musk, - 1299, 1376
Mash daroo, <i>p.</i> - 1307	Mash hindee, <i>p.</i> 741, 1356	Minhdee, <i>b.</i> - 95, 815	Muskeh, <i>p.</i> - 952
Mash hindee, <i>p.</i> 741, 1356	Mats, <i>p.</i> - 260, 1331	Mint, - 559, 749, 1409	Musk rat, - 867
Mats, <i>p.</i> - 260, 1331	Masfich, 104, 1182, 1379	Mirdumgeea, <i>p.</i> - 137	Musnan, <i>a.</i> - 1359
Mausfieer, <i>a.</i> - 1348	Maziryon, <i>a.</i> - 1350	Mirjan, <i>p.</i> - 417	Mustard, 123, 844, 1005
Maziryon, <i>a.</i> - 1350	Mirka shee sha, <i>a.</i> - 82, 1364	Mirkha shee sha, <i>a.</i> - 82, 1364	Muthur, <i>b.</i> - 1357
		Mother of thyme, - 1412	Musoor, <i>b.</i> - 537
		Mountain cow, - 347	Mustaroo, <i>b.</i> - 224
		Mountain pine, 1159, 1200	Musteka, <i>a.</i> - 1379
		Mous, - 1174, 1206	Mustroo, <i>p.</i> - 1350
		Mouse ear, - 62	Mustucka, <i>v.</i> - 1182
		Mowng, <i>b.</i> - 1349	Mutchlee, <i>b.</i> 820, 1034

Mutha,

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Mutha, <i>b.</i>	-	906	Mynphul, <i>b.</i>	-	720	<i>Myrobalans</i> , 204, 273, 338,	<i>Myrrh</i> , - 176, 1368
Myda, <i>b.</i>	-	821	Mynsul, <i>b.</i>	-	113	339, 342, 524, 604, 1423	<i>Myrtle</i> , 127, 140, 152, 1388

N.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Nag, <i>b.</i> -	823	Narunj, -	1396
Nagbeyl, <i>b.</i> -	594	Naryel, <i>b.</i> -	722
Nagdone, <i>b.</i> -	466	Nashpatee, <i>p.</i> -	274
Nageysir, <i>b.</i> -	1378	Nazbu, <i>p.</i> -	948
Nagputter, <i>b.</i> -	608	Nazow, <i>p.</i> -	745
Nakdown, <i>a.</i> 1353, 1399		Neel, <i>v.</i> -	1344, 1415
Nakhood, <i>p.</i> -	807 78	Neela thotha, <i>b.</i> -	977
Nakhun buya, <i>a.</i> -	1395	Neeleh, <i>p.</i> -	1413
Nakhun deo, <i>a.</i> -	1400	Neelufir, <i>p.</i> 1340, 1414	
Nails, perfumed, -	208,	Neeluj, <i>a.</i> -	1413
	1395, 1400	Neemboo, <i>b.</i> -	1345
Nan, <i>p.</i> -	27	Neerbissee, <i>b.</i> -	398
Nana, <i>a.</i> -	1409	Neft, <i>a.</i> -	1410
Nankhah, <i>p.</i> -	41, 1401	Nehl, <i>a.</i> -	1402
Narcissus, -	1152, 1405	Nehung, <i>p.</i> -	629
Nard, -	1049, 1398	Nehung deshtee, <i>p.</i> -	126
Nardeen, <i>v.</i>	1049, 1398	Nekhaleh, <i>a.</i> -	1404
Narjeel, -	722, 1397	Neman, <i>a.</i> -	1412
		Neml, <i>a.</i> -	1411
		Neshasteh, <i>p.</i> 22, 1407	
		Nettle, 319, 323, 472	
		Neywul, <i>b.</i> -	14
		Nie, <i>p.</i> -	1249
		Nie hindee, <i>p.</i> -	374
		Nie shuckir, <i>p.</i> -	1250
		Night shade, . 288, 943,	
			1016
		Nimuck, <i>p.</i> -	1384
		—— derya, <i>p.</i> -	1039
		—— feeyah, <i>p.</i> 409,	
			1055
		—— sheesheh, <i>p.</i> 1281	
		—— shoor, <i>p.</i> -	1318
		—— fung, <i>p.</i> -	1063
		Niswul, <i>b.</i> -	608
		Nitre, -	9

Q

	No.		No.		No.		No.			
Ock,	-	531	Oont ketara, <i>h.</i>	-	1100	Owd ud derkeh, <i>a.</i>	1193	Ownanees, <i>a.</i>	-	331
Okab, <i>p.</i>	-	267	Opium,	-	226	— ul utas, <i>a.</i>	1192	Ownoo malee, <i>a.</i>		337
Okh-hywan, <i>a.</i>	-	235	Opopanax,	-	174	— us seleeb, <i>a.</i>	1191	Owrmalee, <i>a.</i>		336
Olibanum,	-	1330	Orach,	403, 456,	1006		-	Owsha, <i>a.</i>	-	332
Olive,	-	987	Orange,	-	1396	Owdafaliyoon, <i>a.</i>	333	Owspeyd, <i>a.</i>	-	328
Olive oil,	-	985	Origanum,	-	1113	Owkelariyoon, <i>a.</i>	335	Owz, <i>a.</i>	-	330
Onager,	-	814	Orpiment,	101, 102,	113,	Owkunj, <i>a.</i>	-	Owzir, <i>a.</i>	-	329
Onion,	-	498		350, 960,	962,	Owkymun, <i>a.</i>	-	Ox,	-	505
Ookh, <i>h.</i>	-	1250	Oushneh, <i>p.</i>	-	1113	Owl,	-	Oxymel,	-	1017
Oon, <i>h.</i>	-	1124	Owd, <i>p.</i>	-	215, 352	Owla, <i>h.</i>	-	625,	1435	
Oonte, <i>h.</i>	-	702	— hindee, <i>p.</i>	1194, 1440		Owmada, <i>a.</i>	-	326		

P.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Padra, <i>b.</i>	-	359 Padzeher, <i>p.</i>	371, 614 Paiy zeher, <i>p.</i>
Padul, <i>b.</i>	-	359 Padzirkanee, <i>p.</i>	1204 Pakhen bhied, <i>b.</i>

I N D E X.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Palasspapra, b. - 523	Peeyaz deshtee, p. - 139	Pindekee, b. - 1207	Post fung post, p. - 916
Palm tree, - 1403	Pelafs, b. - 528	Pine, 730, 745, 1121, 1122	Powdeneh, p. - 559, 749
Palma christi, 84, 578, - 748, 840	Pelafs pilpil, b. - 535	Pine kernels, - 695	— abee, p. - 739
Paluck, b. - 376	Peleh, p. - 528	Pirsheyen daroo, a. 426	— birree, p. 509, 1147
Pan, b. - 381, 594	Pelung, p. - 88	Pirshoom, a. - 420	— bostanee, p. 762
Panee, b. - 329	Pembeh, p. - 1252	Pirsyowshan, a. - 424	Powey, b. - 563
Papyrus, - 428	Peneer mayeh, - 311	Pishkel, p. - 503	Privet, - 95
Para, b. - 15	Peneer mayeh khurgoosh, - 312	Pista, b. - 480	Pudloon, b. - 409
Parrot, - 399	Pentafeloon, a. - 544	Pistachio, - 480, 1212	Pulgoosh, p. - 67
Parsley, 38, 181, 193, 333, 1289, 1434	Pepper, black, - 397, 1216	Pistan sug, a. - 487	Pulwul, b. - 536
Partridge, - 11	— long, - 187, 883, 1217, 1221	Pisteh, p. - 1212	Punjeh miriem, a. 543
Pat, b. - 360	Perfumed nails, 208, 1395, 1400	Pist jow, a. - 488	Punjungoosht, p. 83, 539, - 1223,
Pauth, b. - 20	Perfian earth, - 1145	Pitch, - 927, 971, 1253	Punjpaiyeh, p. - 843
Pea, - 1349, 1357	Peyhlir, p. - 863	— dry, - 1297	Puneer, p. - 665
Peach, - 624, 876	Pheasant, - 603	Pitpapra, b. - 401, 1067	— khurma, p. - 700
Peacock, - 1128	Phelinda, b. - 661	Plane tree, - 896	— mayeh, p. - 134
Pear, - 274, 1311	Phephra, b. - 949	Platian, - 1320, 1389	Punk, b. - 947
Pearl, - 1343	Phitkerry, b. - 575	Plum, 39, 56, 1312, 1066	Punna, b. - 973
Peeaj, b. - 498	Phokir mool, b. - 572	Poison, - 1026	Punwar, b. - 1356
Peeh, b. - 1085	Phool, b. - 1302	Polypody, - 200, 483	Pur, p. - 947
Peeloo, b. - 588, 664	Phul, b. - 735	Pomegranate, 100, 331, 922	Purewa, b. - 811
Peeloo ka gatch, b. - 90	Phulfa, b. - 566	— four, - 938	Purplain, 433, 470, 506, - 507, 847
Peenoo, b. - 589	Physic nut, - 720	Poombeh, p. - 423	Purustook, p. - 19
Peelamool, b. 581, 1221	Pigeon, - 811	Poombeh daneh, p. 550, 757	Pusheh, p. - 504
Peepul, b. - 585	Pilpil, b. - 1217	Poopoo, b. - 558	Pushm, p. - 1124
Peetul, b. - 587	Pindaloo, b. - 548	Poplar, - 109, 203	Puteera, b. - 428
Peeyar, b. - 579		Poppy, - 859, 1346	Puthree, b. - 1229
Peeyaz, p. - 498		Porcupine, - 826	Putjeay, b. - 402
		Posh derbendee, a. - 562	
		Post, b. - 690, 859, 1247	

Q.

No.	No.
Quicksilver, - 986	Quince, - 28, 754, 1012

R.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Radish, - 460, 607, 1208	Ral, b. 458, 1258, a. 927	Rasoo, p. - 14	Rateenej roomee, a. 924
Raisins, - 951, 1300	Ram, - 810	Rafs, a. - 926	Rat's bane, - 1028
Raiy ul humam, a. 933	Ram tulsee, b. - 388	— ul ufeiy, p. - 52	Rattan, - 576, 882
Raj hunis, b. - 424	Rana, a. - 922	Rasun, a. - 928, 981	Rawend, a. - 925
Rakh, b. - 936	Ranga, b. - 86	Rat, - 1206	Razeeanij, a. - 923
			Razyaneh

I N D E X.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Razyaneh roomee, <i>p.</i> 304		Rennet, 134, 311, 312, 313,		Riey, <i>b.</i> -	844	Rub us foos, <i>a.</i> -	929
Red earth, - 1139, 1381		314, 315, 316		Rihan, <i>a.</i> -	948, 1074	Rucket chundun, <i>b.</i> 1120	
Red lead, - 120, 1003		Refafs, <i>a.</i> -	86, 931	Robah, <i>p.</i> -	648	Ruckut phup, <i>b.</i> -	935
Red wood, - 519, 1361		Refhad, <i>a.</i> -	930	Roba tircuc, <i>p.</i> 943, 1184		Ruby, - - - 1430	
Reebafs, <i>a.</i> - 946		Refowt, <i>b.</i> -	796	Rocket, -	677	Rue, wild, 3, 114, 135,	
Reed, - 169, 1249		Rewey, <i>b.</i> -	423, 1252	Rock salt, -	992, 1063	- 788, 998, 1000	
Reem ahun, <i>p.</i> 143, 830		Reyg, <i>p.</i> -	386	Roghen, <i>p.</i> -	911	Rukah, <i>a.</i> -	934
— kullie, <i>p.</i> - 833		Reyt mutchlee, <i>b.</i> -	126	— bulsan, <i>p.</i> -	236	Ruman, <i>a.</i> -	922
— mifs, <i>p.</i> - 832		Reywind, <i>p.</i> -	925	— gaw, <i>p.</i> -	1037	— humaz, <i>a.</i> 938	
Reesh, <i>a.</i> - 947		Reywun cheenee, <i>b.</i> 925		— toorb, <i>p.</i> -	221	— ul bir, <i>a.</i> 937	
Reetha, <i>b.</i> - 551, 721		Rahpontic, -	946	— zietoon, <i>p.</i> -	298	Runas, -	942
Reeyeh, <i>a.</i> - 949		Rhinoceros, -	1291	Roopa, <i>b.</i> -	941, 1213	Rund, <i>a.</i> -	939
Rehshee, <i>a.</i> - 945		Rhododaphne, 848, 1314,		Root of succory, -	166	Runf, <i>a.</i> -	940
Reig mahee, <i>p.</i> - 126		1419		Roots, general name, 1161		Rung kesumbh, <i>b.</i> 966	
Rejel ul gherab, <i>a.</i> - 2		Rhubarb, -	925	Rootee, <i>b.</i> -	27	Rufs, <i>b.</i> -	1166
Remad, <i>a.</i> - 936		Ribwort, - 72, 379, 422,		Rose, -	1418	Rutty, <i>b.</i> -	759, 1319
Reml, <i>a.</i> - 386		461, 919		Rouh tootya, <i>p.</i> -	683	Rutub, <i>a.</i> -	932
		Rice, -	85	Rowey, <i>p.</i> -	944		

S.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Saam, <i>a.</i> - 649		Saliskees, <i>a.</i> -	646	Saxifrage, - 1254, 1356		Seesa, <i>b.</i> -	1002
Sable, - 332, 1029		Saliva, -	458	Scammony, -	1013	Seesoon, <i>b.</i> -	1064
Sabir, <i>a.</i> - 989		Salt, -	1384	Scorpion, -	1178	See sumbir, <i>a.</i> -	1412
Soboone, <i>a.</i> - 1108	— of bitumen, 409,		1055	Sealed earth, -	1141	Sefeid mohreh, <i>p.</i> 1047	
— ul kaf, <i>a.</i> 1107				Sea salt, - 1039, 1318		Sehond ka doodh, <i>b.</i> 223	
Sadij hindee, <i>v.</i> 877, 990		Sambherloon, <i>b.</i> -	992	Sabeflins, -	487, 997	Sehowra, <i>b.</i> -	1060
Safeesa, <i>g.</i> - 645		Samian earth, -	1140	Seboofs, <i>p.</i> -	1404	Sehuck gundum, <i>p.</i> 77	
Safflower, 44, 450, 856,		Samp, <i>b.</i> -	230, 823	Sec subr, <i>p.</i> -	263	Seindur, <i>b.</i> -	120
- 966, 1298, 1169,		Sand, -	386	Sedaweran, <i>a.</i> -	828	Sekunjibeen, <i>a.</i> -	1017
- 1242, 1380,		Sandal wood, 710, 1120,		Seeah daneh, <i>a.</i> 738, 1065,		Sel, <i>a.</i> -	1114
Saffron, 968, 1294, 1321,	-		1123	-	1098	Selenites, -	493
- - 1153		Sandarach, -	1045	Seeal, <i>b.</i> -	29	Seleekheh, <i>a.</i> -	1025
Sagapanum, - 1014		Saunders, -	1190	Seeb, <i>p.</i> -	619	Selt, <i>a.</i> -	1019
Sag chowlie, <i>b.</i> 261		Sanwa, <i>b.</i> -	1068	birree, <i>p.</i> 1273		Seluck, <i>a.</i> -	686
Saghareer, <i>a.</i> - 650		Sarcocolla, -	290, 1187	Seed, - -	602	— ul ma, <i>v.</i> -	657
Sagoon, <i>b.</i> - 993		Sarefs, <i>b.</i> -	991	Seel, <i>a.</i> -	213, 654	Semak, <i>a.</i> -	1033
Sag paluck, <i>b.</i> - 121		Sathee, <i>b.</i> -	995	Seemab, <i>p.</i> -	15	Semarough, <i>a.</i> -	1031
Saj, <i>a.</i> - 988		Sather, <i>b.</i> -	1011	Seeng, <i>b.</i> -	1241	Sembel hindee, <i>a.</i> -	1048
Sajee, <i>b.</i> 873, 994, 1256		Satoo, <i>b.</i> -	1052	Seenwiley, <i>b.</i> -	206	— roomee, <i>a.</i> 1049,	
Sal, <i>b.</i> - 988		Satur, <i>a.</i> -	1011, 1113	Seeppee, <i>b.</i> -	1111	- - - 1398	
Sal ammoniac, - 76		Saturee, <i>b.</i> -	1000	Seepistan, <i>a.</i> -	997	— ul teib, <i>a.</i> -	150,
Salaget, <i>a.</i> - 1020		Satyrion, -	860	Seer, <i>p.</i> 653, 929	1061	- 726, 1042	
Salamander, - 1030		Saunders, -	1190	Seerkeh, <i>p.</i> -	869	Semoor, <i>p.</i> -	332
Saleb, <i>a.</i> - 648		Saweeek, <i>a.</i> -	1052	Seers ka gatch, <i>b.</i> -	66	Semooseh, -	1373
						Semrhab,	

I N D E X.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Semrhab, <i>p.</i> - 1280	Shebabee, <i>a.</i> - 1080	Shingirf, <i>p.</i> - 345	Smoke, - 889
Semuc, <i>a.</i> - 1034	She-eer, <i>a.</i> - 1089	Shink, - 126	Snake, - 51, 230, 823
Semugh bil shereen, <i>p.</i> - 160	Sheeh, <i>a.</i> - 1103	Shooft aloo, <i>p.</i> 624, 876	Snake's head, - 52
— sudab kouhee, <i>p.</i> - 64	Sheep, - 1126	Shooneez, <i>a.</i> - 1098	Sneezwort, - 219, 1191
— teratees, <i>p.</i> - 160	— Persian, - 266	Shoorba, <i>p.</i> - 1371	Snow, - 651
Semun, <i>a.</i> - 1037	Sheer, <i>p.</i> - 124	Shoorb sowkhteh, <i>p.</i> - 8	Soad, <i>a.</i> - 1010
Semunder, <i>a.</i> - 1030	Sheer buc sheer, <i>a.</i> 1104	Shooreh, <i>p.</i> - 9	Soap, - 1108
— loon, <i>p.</i> - 1039	Sheer derukht zekoom, <i>p.</i> 223, 1210	Shooter, <i>p.</i> - 702	Soap ash, 873, 994, 1107, 1256
— pheen, <i>b.</i> - 954	Sheereh nei shuckir, <i>p.</i> 1166	Showk, <i>a.</i> - 1100	Sohaga, <i>b.</i> 554, 633, 1059
Senna, - 1040	Sheergeeah, <i>p.</i> - 1050	Showkeran, <i>a.</i> - 1079	Somsom, <i>a.</i> - 1036
Senobir beybir, <i>p.</i> - 80	Sheer khooshk, <i>a.</i> - 1105	Showkt ul byza, <i>a.</i> - 365	Sonjab, <i>a.</i> - 1043
— kobar, <i>a.</i> - 1121	Sheer khush kash, <i>p.</i> 226	Shrimp, - 97, 676	Soof, <i>a.</i> - 1124
— seghar, <i>a.</i> 730, - 1122	Sheerkisht, <i>a.</i> - 1101	Shubb, <i>a.</i> - 1077	Soofr, <i>a.</i> - 944
Senore, <i>a.</i> - 1044	Sheeshah, <i>p.</i> - 26	Shub purreh, <i>p.</i> - 866	Soom, <i>p.</i> 653, 733, 1148
Sepabeenee, <i>b.</i> - 19	Sheeteruj, <i>a.</i> - 727, 1102	Shub yemenee, <i>p.</i> - 575	Soon mukhee, <i>b.</i> - 1364
Sepeidar, <i>v.</i> - 109	Sheetureh, <i>p.</i> - 1102	— fuckir, <i>p.</i> - 1015	Sooparee, <i>b.</i> - 1224
Sependan, <i>a.</i> - 998	Shegoofeh anar, <i>p.</i> - 331	Shulghum, <i>p.</i> 1024, 1093	Soorb, <i>a.</i> - 1002
Sepistan, <i>a.</i> - 487	Sheghal, <i>p.</i> - 29	Shuljum, <i>a.</i> - 1093	Sooree, <i>b.</i> - 1058
Sepoorz, <i>p.</i> - 628	Shehud, <i>p.</i> - 1167	Shumbeeed, <i>a.</i> - 1097	Soorinjan, <i>p.</i> - 179
Sepund sowkhtenee, <i>p.</i> 3	Shehum, <i>a.</i> - 1085	Shumshad, <i>a.</i> - 1095	— hindee, <i>v.</i> - 797
Sesame seed, - 626, 1036	Shehum hunzel, <i>a.</i> - 1086	Shungerf, <i>p.</i> - 976	Soorkh, <i>p.</i> - 759
— meal, - 945	Sheir, <i>p.</i> - 1329	Shunkar, <i>p.</i> - 4, 283	Sormeh, <i>p.</i> - 1282
Sewa, <i>p.</i> - 399	Shejer ushir, <i>a.</i> - 248	Shush, <i>p.</i> - 949	Soorun, <i>b.</i> - 1056
Siway key beej, <i>b.</i> - 439	Shejereh miriem, <i>v.</i> 407	Shylum, <i>a.</i> - 1106	Soorunj, <i>a.</i> - 1003
Seydir, <i>a.</i> - 1001	Shejerut ul beraghees, <i>a.</i>	Sidonian earth, - 605	Soosmar, <i>a.</i> - 1051
Shadanug, <i>a.</i> - 1071	- - 1083	Siekran, <i>a.</i> - 1062	Soospund, <i>a.</i> - 1050
Shadenuj, <i>a.</i> 772, 1072	— ul dub, <i>a.</i> 1081	Silarrus, <i>a.</i> - 1021	Sootleh, <i>a.</i> - 1125
Shah aloo, <i>p.</i> - 1066	— ul hyat, <i>a.</i> 1082	Silk, - 20, 360	Sorrel, - 454, 764, 805
Shah beloot, <i>a.</i> 531, 1070	— ul moosa, <i>a.</i> 1084	Silkworm, - 903	Sosun, <i>a.</i> - 1054
Shah boo, <i>a.</i> - 1075	Shekakul, <i>v.</i> - 682, 1091	Silver, - 941, 1213	Sowa, <i>b.</i> - 1073
Shah injeer, <i>a.</i> - 1069	Shekayek ul naman, <i>a.</i> -	Sindah loon, <i>b.</i> - 1063	Sow bread, 167, 407, 543, 1156
Shahlooj, <i>a.</i> - 1066	- 1092	Singhara, <i>b.</i> - 1041	Sowna, <i>b.</i> - 596, 920
Shahtereh, <i>p.</i> - 401, 1067	Shekumbeh, <i>v.</i> - 1290	Simaroogh, <i>p.</i> - 1214	Sownchur loon, <i>b.</i> - 1055
Shahteruj, <i>a.</i> - 1067	Shell lime, - 145	Sir, <i>p.</i> - 929	Sownf, <i>b.</i> - 304
Shah us ferum, <i>a.</i> - 1074	Sheman, <i>a.</i> - 894	Sireys, <i>b.</i> - 158	Sownf keyjir, <i>b.</i> - 172
Shair, <i>a.</i> - 1090	Shepherd's fluff, 61, 1112, 1171, 1374	Sireylhem, <i>p.</i> - 158	Sownt, <i>b.</i> - 979, 1057
Shakh, <i>p.</i> - 1241	Sherab, <i>p.</i> - 1087	Sirgeen, <i>p.</i> - 955	Sowtee, <i>b.</i> - 1406
Shakh ka zietoon, <i>p.</i> 205	Sherab ungooree, <i>p.</i> 871	Sirkeh hindee, - 1009	Sparrow, - 1170
Shalook, <i>a.</i> - 1073	Sherab wu assul, <i>a.</i> - 337	Siroe, <i>a.</i> - 1007	Sparrow's tongue, 259, 309
Shamakh, <i>a.</i> - 1068	Sherbet, - 1087	Sirshuf, <i>a.</i> - 1005	Spider, - 1186
Shaneh deshty, <i>a.</i> - 1076	Sheftereh, <i>a.</i> - 1088	Sirsoon, <i>b.</i> - 1005	Spikenard, 150, 724, 726, 1042, 1048, 1387
Shasheh, <i>p.</i> - 561	Shibit, <i>a.</i> - 1078	Sirtan, <i>a.</i> - 1008	Spinnage, - 121
Shebeh, <i>p.</i> - 996	Shibrim, <i>v.</i> - 43, 1079	Sirukhs, <i>a.</i> - 1004	Spleen, - 628
	Shimleet, <i>v.</i> - 800, 1093	Skin, - 690	Spleenwurt,

I N D E X.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Spleenwort, - 141, 793	Sugar cane, - 1250, 1166	Sumbool khar, b. - 610	Sung daneh, p. - 1229
Sponge, - 119	Sugar candy, - 1129	Suinegh, a. - 1115	— jehoodan, p. - 768
Spurge, - 43, 1079	Sug beenuj, a. - 1014	— arebee, - 1119	— pusht, p. - 392
Squills, 139, 494, 497, 1189	Sug pistan, p. - 997	— ul kussad, a. 1118	— sirmeh, p. - 34
Squirrel, - 1045	Sug ungoor, a. - 1016	— ul mehroos, a. -	— yeshem, p. 765, 1438
Starch, - 22, 1407	Sukhir, a. - 1015	— ul sudab, a. 1116	Sungeeyazehr, b. - 1239
Stockhas, - 128	Sulj, a. - 651	— cheenee, a. - 652	Sunj, p. - 799
Storax, - 185, 1020	Suljum, a. - 1024	Sumrut, a. - 406	— funk, b. 799, 1047
Subeh, a. - 996	Sulk, a. - 1022	Sumun, a. - 1038	Sunoor, a. - 1029
Succory, - 116	Sulk ulmaa, a. - 1018	Sun, a. - 1046	Suparee, b. - 999
Sucmoonya, a. - 1013	Sulphur, - 1269	— key beej, b. - 435	Supruc, p. - 839
Sudab, a. - 1000	Sulum, a. - 1023	Suna, a. - 1040	Surenjan, a. - 1053
Suda goolab, b. - 303	Sum, a. - 1026	Sundul abiyaz, a. - 1123	Sussa, b. - 107
Sudee, a. - 647	— ul far, a. 610, 1028	— ahmer, a. - 1120	Swallow, - 19
Sudeed ul hedeed, a. 1110	— ul hymar, a. 1027	— sefeid, p. 710, 1123	Sweet basil, 171, 364, 388,
Sud pywund, a. - 1112	— ul semuc, a. 1035	— foorkh, p. - 1120	389, 416, 508, 627, 948,
Suduf, a. - 1111	Sumach, - 631, 1032	Sun flower, - 671	1074, 1209
Sufirjul, a. - 28, 1012	Sumak, a. 631, 820, 1032	Sung ahun roba, p. - 774,	Sweet flag, 237, 245, 1417
Sugar, - 1015	Sumbhaloo, b. - 83, 539	— 1382	Sybir, p. - 344, 1109
Sugar of bamboes, - 546,	— ke beej, b. - 35, 439	— before, p. - 769	Syhee, b. - 826
595, 1130		— busree, p. - 636	Synhud, b. - 972

T.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Tail, b. - 911	Teen shaimcosh, a. 1140	Thorn apple, - 552, 717	Tokhem, p. - 602, 735
Taj kheroos, v. - 486	— urmenee, a. 1143	Thorny plants, general name, - 1172	— anar deshtee, p. 752
Talc, - 16, 1137	Tegurg, a. - 625, 1435	Thyme, - 731	— aspist, p. - 469
Tamarind, - 325, 632	Tehf, a. - 1138	Tibkan, a. - 597	— beid injeer, p. 748
Tumarifk, - 36, 406, 680, 1112, 1295	Teindoo, b. - 644	Tibn muckeh, a. - 598	— bung, p. - 435
Tamba, b. - 592, 1375	Tela, a. - 1136	Tibr, a. - 596	— bung roomee, p. 1099
Tamba key keet, b. 832	Temr, a. - 630	Tiddee, b. - 675, 1385	— bulsan, p. - 756
Tambool, a. - 594	— hindee, p. 325, 632	Tien, a. - 293	— chukindir, p. - 457
Tamir, a. - 593	Tenneedeh unkaboot, p. 5	Til, b. - 626, 1036	— guzneh, p. - 472
Taous, a. - 1128	Terafees, a. - 1133	Tilla, p. - 596	— guzir seraiy, p. 477
Tures, - 1106	Teriac, a. - 614	Tillee, b. - 628	— hy ul aalum, p. 23
Tarregon, - 1135	— rowstyan, a. 612	Tin, - 86, 683, 931	— kahoo, p. - 452
Tebasheer, a. 595, 1130	— toorree, a. - 615	Tincal, - 633, 1059	— kaj, p. - 745
Teedero, p. - 603	— ul hihyeh, a. 613	Timfah, a. - 629	— kafnee, p. - 432
Teen, a. - 643, 1142	Terunjeben, a. - 732	Tinkar, p. 554, 633, 1059	— keweh, p. - 545
— ahmer, a. - 1139	Teyjpat, b. - 990	Tirabsyda, a. - 605	— khelal kheleel, p. 2
— farsee, a. - 1145	Tezurj, a. - 603	Titreek, b. - 599	— kherefah, p. 433
— kubrussee, a. 1144	Thewer, b. - 972	Tobacco, - 405	— kerefs kouhee, p.
— mukhloom, a. 1141	Thistle, - 1100	Tohlub, a. - 1131	— - - 1215
	Thorn, - 597		Tokhem

INDEX.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Tokhem khyar balung, p.		Tokhem zirduck, p.	476	Tripe, -	-	Turab ul halick, a.	610
- 448		Toodree, p. 471, a. 640		Triphela, h. -	604	Turab ul kie, a. -	617
— khyarzeh, p. - 431		Tcombree, h. 642, 1283		Tubal ul hedeed, a.	635	Turbid, a. -	608
— kitf, p. - 456		Toon, h. -	637	Tubir zud, a. -	1129	Turbith, -	608, 1421
— kulum, p. - 436		Toorb, p. - 607, 1208		Tubsheer, p. -	546	Turbooz, h. -	502
— kunkwa, p. - 751		— birree, p. - 1429		Tuck, p. -	428	Tureh khorassanee, p.	364
— kutan, p. - 459		Toorsheenuck, p. - 812		Tuckir, h. -	142	— teyzuc, p. -	930
— marchowbeh, p. 466		Tooruck, p. -	506	Tuffah, a. -	619	Turenj, p. -	30
— meveez, p. - 740		Toot, a. -	638	— birree, a. -	622	Turenjeebeen, a. -	611
— mustru, p. - 468		— sehgool, p. 639, 1181		— parsee, a. -	624	Turfa, a. -	1132
— punjungoosht, p. 35		— wushee, a. -	639	— urmenee, a. -	623	Turley, h. -	641
— pyaz, p. - 462		Tootee, p. -	399	— ul gin, a. -	621	Turkhoon, a. -	1135
— seesumber, p. - 465		Toothpick tree, -	90, 588	— ul urz, a. -	620	Turmeric, -	963, 1160,
— sependan, p. - 123		Tootya subz, p. -	980	Tuj, h. -	1025	1163, 1434	
— shulghum, p. - 438		— zird, a. -	636	Tukh, a. -	601	Turmiffs, a. -	609
— siroe kouhee, p. 17		Tortoise, -	392	Tulc, p. -	16, 1137	Turnip, 438, 1024, 1093	
— toorb, p. - 460		Tortoise shell, -	916	Tulsee, h. 171, 220, 388,		Turpentine, -	501, 924
— tureh teyzuc, p. 787		Towta, h. -	399	627, 1209		— tree, -	738
— turruck, p. - 470		Tragacanth, 1277, 1118, 1230		— key beej, h. -	467	Tursheh turenj, p. -	803
— tursheh, p. - 454		Treacle, -	614	Tumbacoo, h. -	405	Tursoos, a. -	1134
— turuck, p. - 433		Trehuttee, a. -	616	Tumtum, a. -	631	Tush meeuzj, a. -	618
— wowhel, p. - 17		Trimeera, h. -	606	Tun, h. -	634	Tutlee, h. -	600

U.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Ubhel, a. -	17	Ughersetis, a. -	213
Ubhir, a. -	1152	Ughleekeh, a. -	214
Ubhruch, b. - 16, 1137		Ugir, b. -	215
Ubkir, a. -	9	— toorkee, p. -	1417
Ubrar, a. -	10	Ujeree, b. -	1290
Udechareh, a. -	57	Ujmood, b. -	1289
Udus, p. -	537	— keyjir, b. -	181
Udus murr, a. -	1155	Ujwain, b. -	41
Ufeem, b. -	226	— khorassany, b. -	42
Ufiey, a. -	230	Ukeek, a. -	1179
Ufis, p. -	1177, 1354	Ukeil nefseh, a. -	254
Ufkar, a. -	219	Ukhberuseh, a. -	53
Ufrehunj, a. -	218	Ukhyoon, a. -	52
Ufshoordeh, p. 217, 1168		Ukhyul, a. -	50
Ufshurej, a. -	217	Ukhzum, a. -	51
Ufsunteen, a. -	224	Ukit, a. -	234
Ufyloon, a. -	225	Ukitmuckit, a. -	242
Ufyoon, a. -	226	Ukmooyezan, a. -	252
Ugbar, a. -	210	Ukrefs, a. -	246
Ukroohuck, a. -	249	Ulut roomee, a. -	263
Ukrub, a. -	1178	Ulyou, a. -	265
Ukrufus, a. -	247	Umaseen, a. -	277
Ukshoos, a. -	243	Umbea-her, b. -	342
Ukfoos, a. -	233	Umblee, b. -	325
Uktee, a. -	240	Umbir, v. 1075, 1188	
Uktena lookee, a. -	241	Umboot mulekee, a. -	322
Uktin yemenee, a. -	238	Umboot, traiy, a. -	321
Ukuj, a. -	244	Umerbeyl key beej, b. -	440
Ulaneeeyoon, a. -	264	Umgheelan, a. -	279
Ulbanees, a. -	261	Umrood, a. -	274
Ulfeah, a. -	266	Unab, a. -	1185
Uliek, a. -	1181	Unaeeylus, a. -	297
Ulmafs, a. -	260	Unaleekee roomee, a. -	324
Uloo, b. -	555	Unberbarees, a. -	294
Ulsa, a. -	256	Unda, b. -	584
Ulsee, b. -	270, 1276	Underookhuroon, a. -	308
Ulsinetul asafeer, a. -	259	Undryo takis, a. -	296
Uluk baghdanee, a. -	1182	Undum, a. -	1190
Unfak,			

I N D E X.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Unfak, <i>a.</i> -	298	Urghamoonee, <i>a.</i> -	110	Ushturghar, <i>a.</i> -	156	Ufful us soos, <i>a.</i> -	180
Unfekeh, <i>a.</i> -	134, 311	Urgewan, <i>p.</i> -	99	Ushuck, <i>a.</i> -	160	— us sosun ul assman	
Unfeketul ejil, <i>a.</i> -	316	Urine, -	561	Uskeedooleyoon, <i>a.</i> -	146	joonee, <i>a.</i> -	197
— feres, <i>a.</i> -	313	Urjan, <i>a.</i> -	98	Uskoolookoonderyoon, <i>a.</i> -	141	— us sosun ul ubyeez,	
— jemel, <i>a.</i> -	315	Urjeekeneh, <i>a.</i> -	105	—	132	— ut tumbool, <i>a.</i> 186	
— khishif, <i>a.</i> -	314	Urjoowan, <i>a.</i> -	99	Uskooloos, <i>a.</i> -	134	— ul unjedan ul khora-	
— urneb, <i>a.</i> -	312	Urkan, <i>a.</i> -	95	Uskooreedoos, <i>a.</i> -	143	sanee, <i>a.</i> -	199
Unfeteena, <i>sy.</i> -	280	Urkum, <i>a.</i> -	93	Uskooroon, <i>a.</i> -	35	— ul urtenysa, <i>a.</i> 167	
Unfukun roomee, <i>a.</i> -	303	Urkut, <i>a.</i> -	88	Usmoosa, <i>a.</i> -	112, 153	— uz zurt, <i>a.</i> -	170
Ungoor, <i>a.</i> -	292, 885	Urmak, <i>a.</i> -	89	Uspeghool, <i>p.</i> 430, 1251		Ussur ur-rai, <i>v.</i> -	1112,
Ungoor shefa, <i>a.</i> -	288	Urmal roomee, <i>a.</i> -	91				1171
Ungoor zietonee, <i>p.</i> -	194	Urmameekoon, <i>a.</i> -	94	Usrib, <i>a.</i> -	116	Usteh khurma, <i>a.</i> -	115
Ungooft kuneezuckan, -		Urmat, <i>a.</i> -	87	Usrureh, <i>a.</i> -	150	Usteruck, <i>a.</i> -	185
<i>p.</i> - -	171	Urmeena, <i>a.</i> -	76	Usfareh, <i>a.</i> -	217, 1168	Ustirkha, <i>a.</i> -	113
Ungubeen, <i>a.</i> -	318	Urmeneen, <i>a.</i> -	100	— mehuc, <i>v.</i> -	929	Ustir matoos, <i>a.</i> 135, <i>v.</i>	
Unjebar roomee, <i>a.</i> -	295	Urnub behree, <i>a.</i> -	108	— neel, <i>v.</i> -	1413	Ispund	
Unjeeleh, <i>a.</i> -	310	Urnub birree, <i>a.</i> -	107	Ussud, <i>a.</i> -	124	Ustookoodoos, <i>a.</i> -	128
Unjeer, <i>p.</i> -	293	Urook, <i>a.</i> -	1161	Ussud ul urz, <i>a.</i> -	136	Ustrung, <i>a.</i> -	137
Unjen, <i>b.</i> 34, 307, 1282		Urook humra, <i>a.</i> -	1157	Ussul fintafeloos, <i>a.</i> 190		Ustukhan, <i>p.</i> -	1175
Unjereh, <i>a.</i> -	319	— us sebagheen, 1162		— kussah, <i>a.</i> -	193	Uswud salikh, <i>a.</i> -	122
Unjeruck, <i>a.</i> -	299	— us sefr, <i>a.</i> -	1160	— neelufirhindee, <i>a.</i> 196		Usyoos, <i>a.</i> -	129
Unjeysa, <i>a.</i> -	283	Uroosudcirpirdeh, <i>a.</i> 1164		— ul arbaa, <i>a.</i> -	192	Utan, <i>a.</i> -	33
Unjil, <i>a.</i> -	302	Ursaneekoon, <i>a.</i> -	101	— ul asuf <i>a.</i> -	184	Utba ul kelbeh, <i>a.</i> -	207
Unjooj, <i>a.</i> -	291	Urselkeloon, <i>a.</i> -	102	— ul fil, <i>a.</i> -	187	Utmeefa, <i>a.</i> -	202
Unjookuck, <i>a.</i> -	300	Urselud, <i>a.</i> -	82	— ul gherb, <i>a.</i> -	168	Utraf zietoon, <i>a.</i> -	205
Unjudan, <i>a.</i> -	305	Urselud, <i>a.</i> -	83	— ul hinduba, <i>a.</i> 166		Utrar, <i>a.</i> -	31
Unkeboot, <i>a.</i> -	1186	Urtaneesa, <i>a.</i> -	1156	— ul jewasheer, <i>a.</i> 174		Utrej, <i>a.</i> -	30
Unkirdya, <i>a.</i> -	284	Urtub, <i>a.</i> -	1158	— ul kerefs, <i>a.</i> -	181	Utryeh, <i>a.</i> -	206
Unkisht afrokhteh, <i>p.</i> 47		Urur, <i>a.</i> -	1159	— ul khunfa, <i>a.</i> -	198	Utum, <i>a.</i> -	1154
Unkumeh, <i>a.</i> -	323	Urzeez, <i>p.</i> -	86	— ul kubir, <i>a.</i> -	175	Utungun key beej, <i>b.</i> 251,	
Unoomya, <i>a.</i> -	285	Urzeh, <i>a.</i> -	913	— ul kusseb, <i>a.</i> 169, 1166		472	
Unsafa, <i>a.</i> -	282	Urzun, <i>p.</i> -	1168	— ul loof, <i>a.</i> -	183	Uzeez, <i>a.</i> -	1165
Unsool, <i>a.</i> -	1189	Ussel, <i>a.</i> -	36	— ul loofah, <i>a.</i> -	173	Uzfar ut teib, <i>a.</i> -	208
Unteleh fowda, <i>a.</i> -	287	Usfir, <i>a.</i> -	1169	— ul lowz ul murr, <i>a.</i>		Uzm, <i>a.</i> -	1175
Untoonya, <i>a.</i> -	286	Usfoor, <i>a.</i> -	1170	—	177	Uzmoot, <i>a.</i> -	201
Unub, <i>a.</i> -	289	Usgundeh, <i>b.</i> -	149	— ul mazriyoos, <i>a.</i> 195		Uznab ul kyel, <i>a.</i> -	66
Unzeroot, <i>a.</i> -	290, 1187	Ushkylcheshum, <i>a.</i> -	162	— ul murr, <i>a.</i> -	176	Uzras ul kelb, <i>a.</i> -	200
Urak, <i>a.</i> -	90	Ushmoosa, <i>a.</i> -	153	— ul neel, <i>a.</i> -	188	Uzul, <i>a.</i> -	1174
Urbeeyan, <i>a.</i> -	97	Ushnan, <i>a.</i> -	163	— ul nehl, <i>a.</i> -	1167	Uzut, <i>a.</i> -	1172
Urdesheeran, <i>a.</i> -	96	Ushnaz daoud, <i>a.</i> -	155	— ul rasun, <i>a.</i> -	189	Uzwird, <i>a.</i> -	111
Urdum roomee, <i>a.</i> -	92	Ushneh, <i>a.</i> -	165	— ur razeeanuj, <i>a.</i> 172			

V.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Valerian, 933, 1088, 1225		Vermillion, -	345	Vine, -	1293	Vitriol, -	950, 977, 980
Verdigris, -	975	Vervain, -	384	Vinegar, -	867		
Vermicelle, -	206	Vetch, -	238, 537	Violet, -	540		

W.

INDEX.

W.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
<i>Walnut</i> , -	46, 247	<i>Weruck neel</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1420	<i>Wild olive</i> , -	1154	<i>Wood sorrel</i> , -	804
<i>Water</i> , -	329	<i>Wheat</i> , -	411, 818	<i>Wild onion</i> , -	492	<i>Wool</i> , -	1124
<i>Water cresses</i> , 785, 1270,		<i>Wheat flour</i> , -	821	<i>Wild parsley</i> , -	1215	<i>Worm</i> , -	809, 845
	1243	<i>White ant</i> , -	913	<i>Wild pomegranate</i> , -	475	<i>Wormseed</i> , -	649, 672,
<i>Water fowl</i> , -	6	<i>White lead</i> , -	117	<i>Wild rue</i> , 114, 788, 998		685, 794, 892, 1103,	
<i>Water lily</i> , -	196, 1340,	<i>White thorn</i> , -	241	<i>Wild succory</i> , -	1180		
	1414	<i>Wild carrot</i> , -	112, 477,	<i>Wild wheat</i> , 48, 53, 547		<i>Wormwood</i> , -	224, 1301
<i>Water melon</i> , -	502		682, 1091	<i>Willow</i> , -	567, 868	<i>Wuj</i> , <i>p.</i> -	237, 1417
<i>Water mint</i> , -	739	<i>Wild cucumber</i> , -	1232	<i>Wine</i> , -	871, 1087, 1393	<i>Wurd</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1418
<i>Water moss</i> , -	1131	<i>Wild jasmin</i> , -	1149	<i>Winter cherry</i> , 146, 713,		— — cheenee, <i>p.</i> -	693,
<i>Wax</i> , -	1096	<i>Wild leek</i> , -	1211	126, 443, 743, 1164			1406
<i>Weruck bartung</i> , <i>p.</i> 59,		<i>Wild mallows</i> , -	1173	<i>Wolf</i> , -	921, 1292	— — diflee, <i>a.</i> -	1419
	422, 1335	<i>Wild mint</i> , -	1147	<i>Wolfsbane</i> , -	824	<i>Wusmeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1420

Y.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
<i>Yeacoot</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1430	<i>Yekh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	699	<i>Yelunjooj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1440	<i>Yukteen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1439
<i>Yeasmeen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1431	<i>Yekhcheh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1435	<i>Yeshf</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1438	<i>Yumboot</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1441
<i>Yeasmeen birree</i> , <i>p.</i> 1149		<i>Yellow wood</i> , -	1351	<i>Yetua</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1433	<i>Yuzkeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1436
<i>Yebrooj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	137, 1432	<i>Yeramya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1437	<i>Yukhsis</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1434		

Z.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
<i>Zafran</i> , <i>a.</i> -	968, <i>p.</i> 1153	<i>Zerawund draz</i> , <i>p.</i> -	959	<i>Zinjebeel</i> , <i>p.</i> 979, 1057		<i>Zubd ul behr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	954
<i>Zafran ahun</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1110	— — <i>geerd</i> , <i>p.</i> -	958	— — <i>rutb</i> , <i>a.</i> -	974	<i>Zubul</i> , <i>a.</i> -	916
<i>Zag</i> , <i>v.</i> -	1304	— — <i>mudehruj</i> , <i>a.</i> 958		— — <i>shamee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	981	<i>Zufaiy rutb</i> , <i>a.</i> -	982
<i>Zaj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	950	— — <i>teweel</i> , <i>p.</i> 75, 959		— — <i>tur</i> , <i>p.</i> -	55	<i>Zufaiy yeabus</i> , <i>a.</i> -	983
<i>Zan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1126	<i>Zerareeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	917	<i>Zir</i> , <i>p.</i> -	596, 920	<i>Zufdeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1127
<i>Zaroor</i> , <i>a.</i> -	622	<i>Zereer</i> , <i>p.</i> -	105, 250	<i>Zirdaloo</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1377	<i>Zufeerah</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1147
<i>Zaroos</i> , <i>v.</i> -	1322	<i>Zerishk</i> , <i>a.</i> -	964	<i>Zird choobeh</i> , <i>v.</i> -	963,	<i>Zughal</i> , <i>a.</i> -	969
<i>Zat uzze wanib</i> , <i>a.</i>	412	<i>Zerneekh soorkh</i> , <i>a.</i> 113, 960		1163, 1424		<i>Zughun</i> , <i>a.</i> -	970
<i>Zeeb</i> , <i>a.</i> -	921	<i>Zerneekh zird</i> , <i>a.</i> -	101,	<i>Zirduck</i> , <i>p.</i> -	144, 681	<i>Zujaj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	956
<i>Zebee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	951		962, 1422	— — <i>deshtee</i> , <i>p.</i> 682		<i>Zumurud</i> , <i>a.</i> -	973
<i>Zedoary</i> , 398, 668, 957,		<i>Zerumbad</i> , <i>p.</i> 961, 1278		<i>Zireer</i> , <i>a.</i> -	964	<i>Zungar</i> , <i>p.</i> -	975
	1352	<i>Zerung</i> , <i>a.</i> -	965	<i>Zirfood</i> , <i>a.</i> -	963	— — <i>madenee</i> , <i>a.</i> 980	
<i>Zeebuc</i> , <i>a.</i> -	986	<i>Zerushk</i> , <i>p.</i> -	31	<i>Zirtuck</i> , <i>a.</i> -	966	<i>Zungbar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	977
<i>Zee</i> (jirid) <i>Zeera</i> , <i>b.</i> -	984, 1310	<i>Zhaleh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1435	<i>Zist kooshk</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1297	<i>Zungbaree</i> , <i>p.</i> -	924
<i>Zeher</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1026	<i>Zibl</i> , <i>a.</i> -	955	<i>Zoofa</i> , <i>p.</i> -	155	<i>Zungeehar</i> , <i>b.</i> -	338
<i>Zehr mohra</i> , <i>b.</i>	371, 1204	<i>Ziet</i> , <i>a.</i> -	985	<i>Zoorut</i> , <i>v.</i> -	1139	<i>Zunjar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	975
<i>Zehub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	920	<i>Zietoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	987	<i>Zubab</i> , <i>a.</i> -	915	<i>Zunjefir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	976
<i>Zekoom</i> , <i>a.</i> -	972	<i>Zietoon kouhee</i> , <i>p.</i> 1154		<i>Zabad</i> , <i>a.</i> -	953	<i>Zunjjerf</i> , <i>a.</i> -	978
<i>Zeloo</i> , <i>p.</i> 846, 914, 918		<i>Zift</i> , <i>a.</i> -	971	<i>Zubbee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1146	<i>Zuroor</i> , <i>a.</i> -	967
<i>Zenub ul far</i> , <i>a.</i> -	919	<i>Zilf</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1148	<i>Zubd</i> , <i>a.</i> -	952	<i>Zyan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1149

* * *

With Mufaz Khan
Gooli Bukan
Gram, Arab.
nkf

635 توب *Pinus orientalis*. Sp. i. 223

664 جافنک *Cerbera Manghas*. Sp. i. 216.

689 جبان *Lathyrus Cicera*. Sp. i. 177.

722 حدم جوز *Garcinia Mangostana* Sp. i. 221.

782 حدق *Solanum sanctum*. Sp. i. 215

784 حران *Gossypium Herbaceum* Sp. i. 222

791 حشيش *Cannabis sativa herba*. Sp. i. 224

801. گل *Punica Granatum*. Sp. i. 185
گل

835. vel خبیثة. Sp. i. 181.

854 خالید و مون *Curcuma longa* Sp. i. 212

855 خسف *Juglans Regia* Sp. i. 223

856 خشک *Tamarix orientalis*. Sp. i. 217

945 *Cissus rotundifolia* Sp. i. 214 *ريحان السليمان*
 962 *Salix Aegyptiaca* Sp. i. 224 *زرنبي*
 973 *Jasminum Sambak* Sp. i. 212 *زنبق*
 984 *Cucurbita Citrullus* Sp. i. 226 *زيش*
 1001 *Thymus verticillata* Sp. i. 221 *سراج القطر*
 1017 *Agle Marmelos* Sp. i. 221 *سل*
 1050 *Acacia vera* Sp. i. 225 *بستان*
 1059 *Astragalus emarginatus* Sp. i. 222 *موقطون*
 1063. *Mentha sativa s. M. sylvestris* Sp. i. 182 *مسنون*
 1080 *Euphorbia Antiquorum* Sp. i. 16 *شرف*
 1094 *Cucurbita Melopepo* Sp. i. 226 *شانق*
 1101. شونج *Cannabis sativa semen* Sp. i. 224 *شونج*
 1114 *Salix subserrata* Sp. i. 224. 25 *سغاف*
 — سغوش *Cucumis Daudin* Sp. i. 224 *سبخ*
 1125 *Ziziphus vulgaris* Sp. i. 216 *خال*
 1129 طالسون *Mystica moschatae anillus* Sp. i. 225 *طالسون*
 1130 سنور *Vitis Vines* Sp. i. 223 *سنور*
 1136 talk' *Acacia gommifera* Sp. i. 225 *talk'*
 1157 علال *Cucumis Chato* Sp. i. 224 *عال*
 1167 عشر *Calotropis gigantea* Sp. i. 216 *عشر*
 1183 عوو *Clitoria lanceolata* Sp. i. 225 *عوو*
 1195 عووچ *Ziziphus Spina Christi* Sp. i. 216 *عووچ*
 1203 *Lycium Europeanum* Forsk. cvi, 136



1202 غوشة *Cynodon Dura* Sp. i. 225
 1203 كيزران *Hesperis* Sp. i. 180
 1204 قاعنة *Fragaria Ananassa* Sp. i. 225
 1209 قدوش *Thymus Calamintha* Sp. i. 183
 1215 قعوش *Cuscuta Sativus* Sp. i. 225
 1245 قرظ *Cy clamen Persicum* Sp. i. 214
 — كع *Tamarix Orient.* Sp. i. 217
 1250 قصص *Pini orient. strobilus* Sp. i. 225
 1257 قنقر *Gardenia gummifera* Sp. i. 223
 1260 كادي *Kadhi, Pandanus odoratus* Sp. i. 216
 1276 كتم *Bulbophyllum candidi?* Sp. i. 218
 1294 كريج *Arum Colocasia* Sp. i. 10
 1299 1299 غوري *Cordia Sebestena* ?
 1299 كسر *Coriandrum* Sp. i. 215
 1301 كشنج *Tuber cibarium* Sp. i. 225
 1319 كيزران *Calamus rotundum* Sp. i. 218
 1328 لبب *Sanguisorba officinalis* Sp. i. 225
 1331. لبج *Balanites Aegyptica* Sp. i. 357 Boiss. & Reichenb.
 1335 لسان العصافير *Isaxinus Oruus* Sp. i. 212
 1341. لوفجا *Atropa Mandragora* Sp. i. 215
 1349. لحاج *Menispermum Coccineum* Sp. i. 224
 1363 مربج *Solanum Catherphi?* Sp. i. 215
 1364 مرج *Sarcostemmate viminalis pulvis igniarium* Sp. i. 216
 1367 مردقوش *Organum Majorana* Sp. i. 215
 1373 مورية *Cyhorium Intybus* Sp. i. 223
 1378 مشك طرامش *Origanum Pseudo-Dictamnus* Sp. i. 224

1383 مقل صقلي *Daucus gummifer* Spr. i. 217
 1385 صلوخ *Atriplex halimus* Spr. i. 216
 1385 صلوخية *Corchorus olitorius* Spr. i. 221
 1388 هو رد فرم *Ardisia humilis* Spr. i. 215

1392 معودنا *Euphorbia nerifolia* Spr. i. 221. legend. 1388. عددانه cf. 750. 1355.
 1394 سيس *Canarium commune* Spr. i. 224
 — ميت *Zizyphus Balicrus* Spr. i. 216
 1398 نار مستك *Igrata amara?* Spr. i. 215.

1401 نبت *Zizyphi Loti fructes*. Spr. i. 216. 130.

1409 خجز *Zizyphus vulgaris* Spr. i. 216. 12.
 1410 نفاح *Acacia mellonii* var. Spr. i. 224
 1411 نكة *astragalus Tragacantha* Spr. i. 20

1418 ورقة *Mimocylon tinctorium* Spr. i. 219

1420. 2u. بوك و legend. 1418, 'noseeh' Turcis, collyrium.
 1421. سسلی *Turpethum?*
 1422. هرنوه *Agallocha* fruct. Spr. i. 225.

1427 هيل بوا - in Arab. Kakkulah = *Alpinia Cardamom.*

1431.

الفاط الادوية

